

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fiftieth Annual

HANDBOOK



1953

IHSAA
LIBRARY

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1952 and ending June 30, 1953

Fiftieth Annual Hand Book

1953

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

HERMAN F. KELLER, President, Bosse (Evansville)

WALLACE AYLESWORTH, Portage Twp. (Gary)

HAROLD M. DICK, Bunker Hill

LAWRENCE HOBBS, Sheridan

CONNOR K. SALM, Madison

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

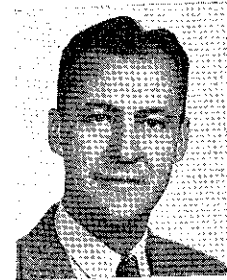
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

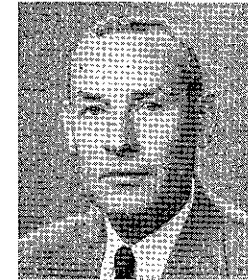
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Message by President Herman F. Keller.....	6
Message by H. V. Porter, Exec. Sec. NFHSAA.....	7
First IHSAA Secretary.....	8
First IHSAA Commissioner.....	9
Athletic Council President.....	10
Athletic Council.....	11
IHSAA Districts by Counties.....	12
Membership List.....	13
History of IHSAA.....	19
Constitution	23
Rules and By-Laws.....	32
Questions and Answers.....	47
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	82
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	115
Financial Statements.....	119
 FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1952-53.....	126
1952 Indiana Conference Football Champions.....	128
Football Teams with outstanding records.....	129
 CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments.....	140
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	143
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	146
Previous State Cross Country Champions.....	147
State Cross Country Champions.....	148
Financial Report of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	150
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet.....	150
 WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments.....	151
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	155
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	159
Previous State Wrestling Champions.....	160
State Wrestling Champions.....	161
Financial Report of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	162
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet.....	162

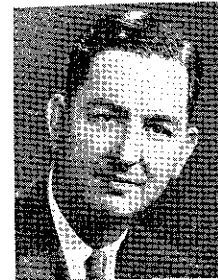
	Page
SWIMMING	
Rules of State Swimming Meet.....	163
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	164
Previous State Swimming Champions.....	165
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	165
State Swimming Champions.....	166
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments.....	167
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	187
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	195
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys.....	196
Results of State Tourney.....	197
State Basketball Champions.....	198
State Basketball Runner Up.....	199
Previous State Champions.....	200
Arthur L. Trester Medal.....	201
Mental Attitude Award Winner and Previous Winners.....	202
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	204
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	206
Detailed Financial Report of State Tourney.....	208
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Rules and Assignments.....	210
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	217
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	235
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	240
Previous State Track and Field Champions.....	242
State Track and Field Champions and New Record Holders.....	243
Track and Field Records.....	247
Financial Report of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	248
Financial Report of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	248
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet.....	249
GOLF	
Golf Rules and Assignments.....	250
Results of Sectional Golf Meets.....	253
Results of State Golf Meet.....	255
State Golf Champions.....	257
Financial Report of Sectional Golf Meets.....	259
Financial Report of State Golf Meet.....	259
Previous State Golf Champions.....	259



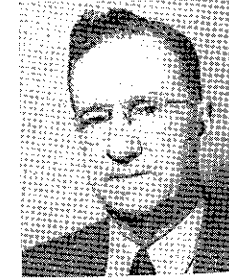
HERMAN F. KELLER
President



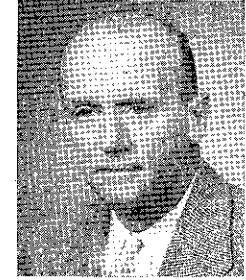
LAWRENCE HOBBS



HAROLD M. DICK



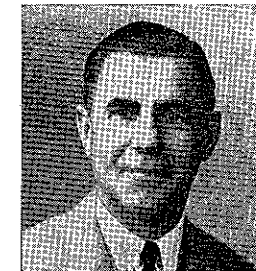
CONNOR K. SALM



WALLACE
AYLESWORTH



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President Herman F. Keller

In the broad, sweeping expanse of history, 50 years is but a small segment of the rolling years. Yet, on an individual and personal basis, 50 years is half a century that often demands exhaustion and senility as the price of a career well conceived and vigorously spent.

So, it is a mark of unusual and proud distinction that on its 50th anniversary this year, the Indiana High School Athletic Association not only abhors complacency and infirmity but is still energetic, as vibrant and perhaps as adventurous as when it was spawned at a teachers' meeting at Richmond back in 1903.

Founded on the premise that high school athletics, well used, are among Indiana's richest heritages and that the physical and emotional facets of youth must be coordinated with the academic for fullest returns, the IHSAA of 1953 is a sturdy testimonial to the prudence and foresight of those who brought it into action 50 years ago.

Nothing selfishly conceived or poorly nurtured could ever have grown into such robust manhood as has the IHSAA through half a hundred years. Under the astute and vigorous leadership of such men as Arthur L. Trester, L. V. Phillips, Robert S. Hinshaw and the hundreds of other school men who have worked so selflessly for its success, it has grown strong because its aims and its leaders have been resolute and sincere.

It is through ceaseless, well-directed effort that the IHSAA has evolved from a misty 1903 idea into an effective and coordinated instrument for the administration of high school athletics, so well integrated and synchronized that it has been a pattern for similar groups all over the land.

The IHSAA today, comprising 773 high schools, 50 years old and still bulging with life and energy, is certainly substantial proof that tremendous achievements are attainable when the welfare and development of youth is the burning challenge to all-out voluntary effort and cooperation.

It is glowing maturity without loss of ambition, zest or the rich precepts that inspired its organization in the first place, a remarkable and commendable evolution that is in itself an inspiration.

Out of this fruitful past, the voice of success whispers a throbbing challenge that should assure perpetuation for this living, breathing dedication to youth and all its glowing promise.

Here, too, perhaps the first 50 years is only a small part of the ultimate.

A LOG OF THE VOYAGE OF THE ATHLETIC SHIP OF STATE

ANY ENTERPRISE that weathers the sunshine and storms of popular approval and disapproval for fifty years becomes an institution. When the institution reaches that milestone in a stronger and healthier condition than at the start of the journey, it proves that its fundamental purpose was sound and that those who are presently responsible for its progress and perpetuation are efficient and trustworthy. The Handbook of the Indiana High School Athletic Association is a case in point. It has reached its golden anniversary.

THE SCHOOL MEN of Indiana have a justifiable pride in the fact that the statement "We made it, we maintain it and it is ours!" applies to the Handbook as it does to the Association. It is a log book of the voyage of the athletic ship of state through seas which have, over the past few years, been far from calm. It is a tribute to the wisdom of such men that the log reveals a carefully charted course which has avoided the shoals which threaten any athletic activity which fails to observe the laws and policies which have been developed over a half century of evolution.

THE HANDBOOK is a bit of recent history which is an important part of Americana. The democratic processes by which the schools protect their own interests through statewide crystallization of ideas and formation of policies and regulations could occur only in a society in which a free exchange of ideas and cooperative action is encouraged and promoted. The Indiana State Association is the schools acting as a unit. The Handbook is by and for and about this unit activity.

LIKE ALL STATE ASSOCIATION PROJECTS, IT BELONGS TO YOU. The best admonition is: "Never let it get away from you!" The best wish that can be extended is: "May your leadership and wisdom in action for the next fifty years equal that which has carried the Association to its present high place in the respect and esteem of all of your neighbors."

H. V. PORTER
Executive Secretary
National Federation of State High
School Athletic Associations



J. T. GILES

Member of First Board of Control, 1903-1906
First Permanent Secretary, 1906-1912

Mr. Giles was elected to the first Board of Control while principal of Marion High School. Later he became superintendent of the Richmond schools. During World War I he served overseas as an educational adviser to the U. S. Army. Prior to his retirement in 1937 he was, for several years, State Supervisor of Secondary Education in Wisconsin. Mr. and Mrs. Giles now live in Fairhope, Alabama.



ARTHUR L. TRESTER

Permanent Secretary, 1913-1929
Commissioner, 1929-1944

For thirty-one of its fifty years the Indiana High School Athletic Association was guided by the wise counsel and rare administrative ability of Arthur L. Trester. More than any other individual he was responsible for building the present organization which continues to serve the youth of Indiana. Mr. Trester died September 18, 1944.



KING TELLE
President Athletic Council

1953-54 ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary)—1954
- Class 2—William W. Welch, Lapaz—1958
- Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville—1957
- Class 4—King Telle, President, Valparaiso—1956
- Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond—1955

District II

- Class 1—Charles E. Day, Liberty Center—1955
- Class 2—Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill—1954
- Class 3—Glen Longenecker, Syracuse—1958
- Class 4—Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount—1957
- Class 5—Harold E. Windmiller, Central (Ft. Wayne)—1956

District III

- Class 1—William M. Logan, Pittsboro—1956
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1955
- Class 3—Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan—1954
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1958
- Class 5—H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville—1957

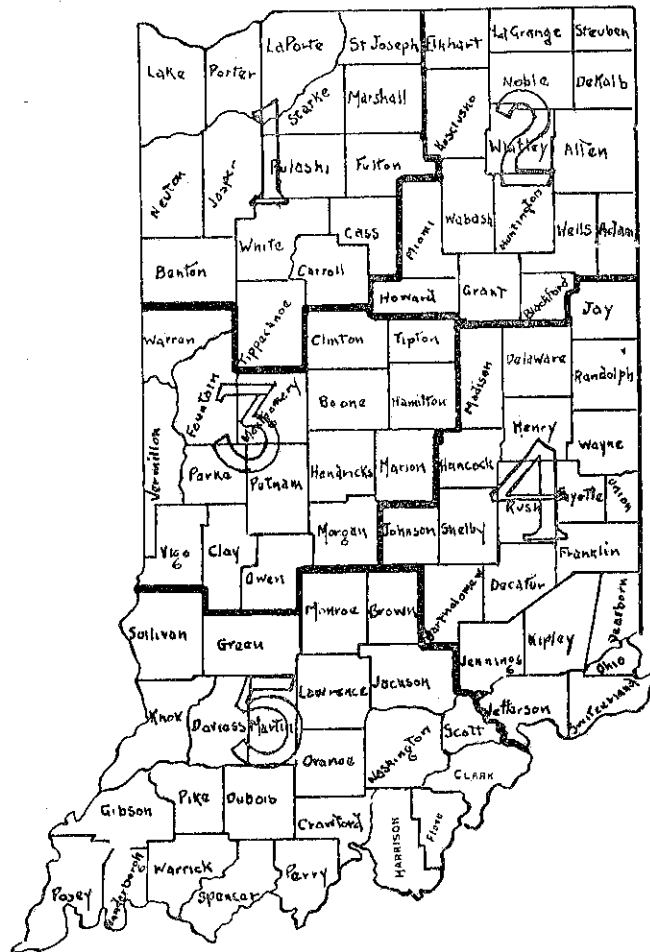
District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Union (Modoc)—1957
- Class 2—Ary Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)—1956
- Class 3—H. C. Benedict, Vevay—1955
- Class 4—Connor K. Salm, Madison—1954
- Class 5—Loren Chastain, Central (Muncie)—1958

District V

- Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Patoka—1958
- Class 2—Albert E. Rinsch, Elnora—1957
- Class 3—Leo J. Costello, Loogootee—1956
- Class 4—Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg—1955
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville)—1954

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—159	Third—147	Fifth—155
Second—150	Fourth—162	TOTAL—773

MEMBERSHIP LIST October 1, 1952 FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A	Battle Ground	Brighton (Howe)	Center (Selma)
Adams Central (Decatur)	Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Bristol	Center Grove (Greenwood)
Akron	Beaver Dam (Akron)	Brookston	Centerville
Alamo	Bedford	Brookville	Central (Madison)
Albany	Beech Grove	Brownsburg	Chalmers
Albion	Belle Union (Fillmore)	Brownstown	Chandler
Alexandria	Bellmore (Rockville)	Brownsville	Charlestown
Alfordsville	Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Bruceville	Charlottesville
Alquina (Connersville)	Bentonville	Bryant	Chester Center (Keystone)
Ambia	Berne	Buck Creek	Chesterton
Amo	Bicknell	Buffalo	Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)
Anderson: High St. Mary's	Bippus	Bunker Hill	Chili
Andrews	Birdseye	Burket	Chrisney
Angola	Blackhawk (Pimento)	Burlington	Churubusco
Arcola	Bloomfield	Burnettsville	Clarksburg
Argos	Bloomington: High University	Burney	Clarks Hill
Arlington	Bluffton	Butler	Clarks Hill (Franklin)
Ashboro (Center Point)	Boggstown	Butler Twp. (Peru)	Clark Twp. (Franklin)
Ashley	Boone Grove		Clay City
Attica	Boonville	C	Claypool
Atwood	Borden	Cadiz (New Castle)	Clayton
Aubbeenaubee Twp. (Leiters Ford)	Boston	Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)
Auburn	Boswell	Cambridge City	Clear Creek (Huntington)
Aurora	Bourbon	Camden	Clearspring (Norman)
Austin	Bowers (Darlington)	Campbellsburg	Clifford
Avilla	Bowling Green	Cannelton	Clinton
Avon (Danville)	Brazil	Carlisle	Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)
	Bremen	Carmel	Cloverdale
B	Bridgeton	Carrollton (Flora)	Coal City
Bainbridge	Bright (Lawrenceburg)	Carthage	Coalmont
Barr Twp. (Montgomery)		Cayuga	Coesse
Batesville			

Colfax
Columbia City
Columbus
Concannon
 (W. Terre Haute)
Concord Twp.
 (Elkhart)
Concord Twp.
 (St. Joe)
Connersville
Converse-Jackson
 (Converse)
Cortland
Cory
Corydon
Covington
Cowan
Crawfordsville
Cromwell
Cross Plains
Crothersville
Crown Point
Culver
Cutler
Cynthia
Aubbeenaubee
Tkp. (Leiters Ford)

D

Dale
Daleville
Dana
Danville
Darlington
Dayton
Decatur:
 High
 Catholic
Decatur Central
 (Indpls.)
Decker
Decker Chapel
 (Decker)
Deedsville
Deer Creek
 (Camden)
Delphi
DeMotte
Deputy
DeSoto
Dillsboro

Dover
 (Thorntown)
Dubois
Dugger
Dunkirk
Dupont
Dyer

E

Earl Park
E. Chicago:
 Roosevelt
 Washington
Eastern
 (Greentown)
Eaton
Economy
Eden
 (Greenfield)
Edinburg
Edison
 (E. Gary)
Elberfeld
Elizabeth
Elkhart
Ellettsville
Elmhurst
 (Ft. Wayne)
Elnora
Elwood
Eminence
English
Epsom
 (Plainville)
Etna Green
Evansville:
 Bosse
 Central
 Lincoln
 Mater Dei
 Reitz
 Reitz Memorial

F

Fairbanks
Fairland
Fairmount

Fair Oaks
Fairview
 (Falmouth)
Farmersburg
Farmland
Fayetteville
 (Bedford)
Fillmore
Fishers
Flat Rock
Flint

(Angola)

Flora
Folsomville
Fontanet
Forest
Fort Branch
Fortville
Fort Wayne:
 Central
 Central
 Catholic
 Concordia
 North Side
 South Side
Fountain City
Fowler
Francesville
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp.
 (Wanamaker)
Frankton
Freedom
Freeland Park
 (Fowler)
Freelandville
Freetown
Fremont
French Lick
Fritchton
 (Vincennes)
Fulton

G

Galveston
Garrett
Gary:
 Edison

Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Wallace
Wm. A. Wirt
Gaston
Geneva
Georgetown
Gilboa Twp.
 (Remington)
Gilead
 (Macy)
Gill Twp.
 (Merom)
Goodland
Goshen
Gosport
Grass Creek
Gray
 (Portland)
Graysville
Greencastle
Greene Twp.
 (Judson)
Greene Twp.
 (So. Bend)
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greens Fork
Green Twp.
 (Ridgeville)
Greenwood
Griffin
Griffith
Grovertown
Guilford

H

Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamlet
Hammond:
 Bishop Noll
 Clark (P. O.)
 Whiting)
High
Morton
Technical
Hanna

Hanover
Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrisburg
 (Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
 (Gaston)
Harrison Twp.
 (Liberty)
Hartford Center
 (Geneva)
Hartford City
Haubstadt
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron
Helmsburg
Heltonville
Henryville
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
 (Terre Haute)
Hope
Howe Military
 (Howe)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington:
 Catholic
 High
Huntington Twp.
 (Huntington)
Huron
Hymera

I

Idaville
Indianapolis:
 Arsenal
 Technical
 Broad Ripple
 Cathedral
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual

Sacred Heart
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Washington
Ireland

J

Jackson
 (Lafayette)
Jackson
 (Warren)
Jackson Central
 (Arcadia)
Jackson Twp.
 (Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
 (Jamestown)
Jackson Twp.
 (Union City)
Jackson Twp.
 (Valparaiso)
Jackson Twp.
 (Westport)
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson
 (Berne)
Jefferson
 (Ridgeville)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Columbia City)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Kempton)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Upland)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Warren)
Jeffersonville

K

Kankakee Twp.
 (Tefft)
Kendallville

Kennard
Kentland
Kewanna
Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirklind
Klondike
 (Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

L

Laconia
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette
Lafayette Central
 (Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange
Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Central
 (Bluffton)
Lancaster Twp.
 (Huntington)
Lanesville
Lapaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leo
 (Grabill)
Lewisville
Lexington
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Twp.
 (Valparaiso)
Ligonier

Lima
 (Howe)
Linden
Linton
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee:
 High
 St. John's
Lowell
Lucerne
Lynn
Lynnville
Lyons

M

Mackey
Macy
Madison
Madison
 (Wakarusa)
Madison Twp.
 (Portland)
Manilla
Marco
Marengo
Marion:
 High
 St. Paul
Markle
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
 (Bedford)
Martinsville
Maxwell
Mays
McCordsville
McKinley
 (Winchester)
Mecca
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone
Merrillville
 (Crown Point)
Meta
 (Lucerne)

Metz
Mexico
Michigan City:
Elston Sr.
St. Mary's
Michigan town
Middlebury
Middletown
Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburg
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monitor
(Lafayette)
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe City
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moores Hill
Mooresville
Moral Twp.
(Fountaintown)
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knights town)
Mt. Auburn
(Edinburg)
Mt. Ayr

Mt. Comfort
(Greenfield)
Mt. Olympus
(Hazelton)
Mt. St. Francis
Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
Mulberry
Muncie:
Burriss
Central

N
Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
Newburgh
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Goshen
New Harmony
New Haven
New Lisbon
New Marion
(Holton)
New Market
New Middletown
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Richmond
New Ross
New Salem
(Rushville)
New Salisbury
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
Noble Twp.
(Wabash)
North Judson
North Liberty
North Madison
North Manchester
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster

Northwestern
(Kokomo)

O
Oakland City
Oaktown
Odon
Oil Twp.
(St. Croix)
Oolitic
Orange
(Glenwood)
Orland
Orleans
Osgood
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre
Haute)
Otwell
Owensville
Oxford

P
Paoli
Paragon
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Pennville
Perry Central
(Lebanon)
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Pierceton
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Pimento
Pine Twp.
(Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro

Plainfield:
Charlton
High
Plainville
Pleasant Lake
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(Byant)
Polk Twp.
(Andrews)
Portage Twp.
(Gary)
Portland
Poseyville
Prairie
(Sharpville)
Prairie Creek
Princeton
Pulaski
(Winamac)

Q
Quincy

R
Raleigh
(Rushville)
Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Richland Twp.
(Newtown)
Richmond
Ridgeville
Riley
Rising Sun
Roachdale
Roann
Roanoke
Rochester

Rockcreek Center
(Bluffton)
Rockcreek Center
(Huntington)
Rockport
Rockville
Roll
Rolling Prairie
Rome City
Romney
Rosedale
Rossville
Round Grove
(Brookston)
Royal Center
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville

S
Saint Bernice
Saint Paul
Salamonie Twp.
(Warren)
Salem
Salem Center
(Pleasant Lake)
Saluda
(Lexington)
Sandborn
Sandcreek Twp.
(Greensburg)
Sandusky
(Greensburg)
San Pierre
Saratoga
Scircleville
Scotland
Scott
(Howe)
Scott Center
(Angola)
Scottsburg
Selma
Selvin
Seymour
Shadeland
(Lafayette)
Sharpville
Shawswick
(Bedford)
Shelburn
Shelbyville
Sheridan
Shipshewana
Shoals
Sidney
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
Silver Lake
Smithville
Solsberry
Somerset
South Bend:
Adams
Catholic
Central
Riley
Washington
Southport
(Indpls)
South Whitley
Spartanburg
(Lynn)
Speedway
Spencer
Spencerville
Spiceland
Springfield Twp.
(Brookville)
Springfield Twp.
(Mongo)
Spurgeon
Star City
Stanton
Stendal
Stilesville
Stillwell
Stinesville
Stockwell
Stoney Creek
(Farmland)
Straughn
Sugar Creek
(Kirklin)
Sullivan
Sulphur Springs
Summitville
Sunman
Swayzee
Sweetser
Switz City
Syracuse

T
Talma
(Rochester)
Tampico
(Brownstown)
Tangier
Tell City
Tennyson
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Laboratory
Wiley
Thorntown
Tippecanoe
Tipton
Topeka
Trafalgar
Troy
Tunnelton
Twelve Mile
Tyner

U
Union (Modoc)
Union Center
(Markle)
Union City
Union Mills
Union Twp.
(Bargersville)
Union Twp.
(Hamlet)
Union Twp.
(Huntington)
Unionville
Urbana

V
Vallonia
Valparaiso
Van Buren
Van Buren
(Brazil)
Van Buren
(Columbus)
Veedersburg
Vernon
Versailles

Vevay
Vincennes:
Central Catholic
High

W
Wabash:
High
White's Institute
Wadena
(Fowler)
Wadesville
Wakarusa
Waldron
Walkerton
Wallace
Walnut Grove
(Arcadia)
Walton
Wanatah
Warren Central
(Indpls)
Warsaw
Washington:
Catholic
High
Washington
Center
(Columbia City)
Washington---
Clay
(South Bend)
Washington Twp.
(Frankfort)
Washington Twp.
(Logansport)
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Waterloo
Waveland
Wawaka
Wayne
(Union City)
Waynetown
Wayne Twp.
(LaFontaine)
Wea
(Lafayette)
Webster
West Baden
Springs

Western
(Russiaville)
Westfield
West Lafayette
West Lebanon
West Point
W. Terre Haute
West Twp.
(Plymouth)
Westville
Wheatfield
Wheatland

Wheeler
Whiteland
Whitestown
Whitewater
(Cedar Grove)
Whitewater
(Richmond)
Whiting
Wilkinson
Williams
Williamsburg
Williamsport

Winamac
Winchester
Windfall
Wingate
Winslow
Wolcott
Wolcottville
Wolf Lake
Woodburn
Worthington

Y
Yorktown
Young America

Z
Zionsville

Total Full Mem-
berships758

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Eden Twp.
(Topeka)

Munster Jr.
(Munster)

St. Joseph
(Elwood)

Terre Haute:
Rankin
Thornton
Wilson

Hammond:
Irving

Richmond:
Dennis
Hibberd
Riley
Test

South Bend:
Nuner

O. L. Providence
(Clarksville)

Michigan City:
Elston Jr.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Memberships..... 15
Total Memberships 773

HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred seventy-three (773) high schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

- Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased).
- Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
- Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
- Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
- Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
- Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
- Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
- Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
- Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
- Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
- Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
- Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
- Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
- Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
- Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
- Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
- Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
- Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.

Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
 Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
 Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
 Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
 Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
 Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
 Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
 Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 Co. Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.

Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.
 Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Bluffton.
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevey.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon.
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of

Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate try, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall

be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by

high school Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII

INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX

ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I

OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II

CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

a. Official Football Rules of the National Federation shall govern in Football.

b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semifinal and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line whenever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangle backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys if such balls are available. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. "Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension."

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high

school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school

year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V

ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section.

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 10. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 11. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 12. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 13. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 14. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 9, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or

guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-

outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since

the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the

cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Penalties for violations of the above rules shall be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No, the day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

48

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

49

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA towards the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and

50

officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept

51

remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No, the game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, Rule 9.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-Finals, and Finals, and recommends all floors be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

54

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 7 in the By-Laws of the IHSAA.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

55

2.
Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

5.

Q. How may high school Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

56

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the

57

new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions Rules 6, 11 and 13 under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

58

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible, provided a copy of the action making such transfer is filed with the IHSAA.

59

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

60

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

61

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

* * * *

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed,

provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

* * * *

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school, participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, Rule 18.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

66

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

67

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The IHSAA recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

* * * *

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

68

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Rule 1, K Married Students.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

69

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

70

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

* * * *

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school Principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school Principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

71

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA.

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

72

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Rule 9 under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

73

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No, this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school Principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism, Rule 5.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

74

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

75

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

* * * *

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

76

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

77

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must **MAINTAIN** his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not

78

actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

79

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in

80

three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

* * * *

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 11, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 1 under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V, Rule 4.

81

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 18, 1952

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year July 1, 1951 to July 1, 1952. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit.
2. The Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the Fletcher Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditor's report. The Commissioner presented a receipt from the Fletcher Trust Company, verifying the fact that \$15,000 of securities, due September 1, 1952, had been deposited in exchange for a similar amount of new securities to be dated as of August 15, 1952. One \$5,000 Certificate of Indebtedness (due August 1952), together with interest, was deposited to the account of the IHSAA at the Fletcher Trust Company.
3. The Commissioner reported that \$100,000 in U. S. Certificates would mature October 1, 1952. He was instructed to deposit the money to the account of the IHSAA in the Fletcher Trust Company, to be used as follows: (1) Pay the special distribution of surplus funds to member schools, estimated at \$91,680.00. (2) Deposit the remainder to be used for the current expenses of the IHSAA.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1953 Final Basketball Tourney on March 21, 1953. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contracts were filed with Butler and the IHSAA.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board selected the sites for seven sectional cross country meets to be held on Tuesday, October 21, 1952, and also approved the

South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State cross country meet to be held November 1. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1951 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September bulletin.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the annual coaching school, held August 4-7, 1952 at Indiana University. Financial reports of the school were given each member of the Board.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

President Boyd presented each member of the Board and the Commissioner with a detailed written report on the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations' annual convention, held at Estes Park, Colorado, June 29 to July 2. This convention was attended by President Boyd and Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw.

RESOLUTION

Mr. Louis A. Briner, of Fort Wayne, a member of the Athletic Council, died in June, 1952. In recognition of the services of Mr. Briner to the IHSAA, the Board of Control unanimously passed the following Resolution:

"WHEREAS, in the passing of Louis A. Briner, the IHSAA has lost one of its loyal friends and

WHEREAS, he had devoted many years of faithful and efficient service to the youth of our state and

WHEREAS, we recognize his excellent character, keenness of vision, his honesty and sincerity of purpose and

WHEREAS, these fine qualities were evidenced in his years of work for the IHSAA and for education in general and

WHEREAS, the cause of high school athletics and education in Indiana have sustained a great loss:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the members of the Board of Control, assembled in meeting August 18, 1952, recognize and acknowledge their esteem and high regard for Louis A. Briner, and the debt of gratitude which the IHSAA owes to him and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That we extend our sincere sympathy to Mrs. Briner and other members of his family, and that a copy of this Resolution be sent to Mrs. Briner."

GARY

Director J. E. Gilroy of the Gary Schools had reported that, due to a financial emergency, the Board of School Trustees had shortened

the school term from ten to nine and one-half months for the 1952-53 school year, and that the opening date for schools had been changed from September 2 to September 8. Gary High Schools had previously contracted a total of six football games to be played the week of September 2. Director Gilroy and President Harold Kaiser of the Gary High School Principals' Association filed a request for permission to fulfill these contracts prior to the opening day of school. The request was granted by the Board of Control with the understanding that all students certified to participate in these contests be required to enroll in advance and that all other IHSAA rules and regulations be observed. It is understood that this action was taken due to the existing emergency, and would be effective only for the school year 1952-53.

FONTANET (David Cole)

This boy attended Royal Oak High School in Michigan until April 14, 1952, at which time he went to live with his mother and step-father at Fontanet, where he enrolled in high school. This action was approved by the juvenile court of Oakland County, Michigan. A copy of the court order is on file in the IHSAA.

Decision—David Cole considered eligible as to residence in the Fontanet High School.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP (UNION CITY) (Reuben and Simeon Cox)

These boys, students of the Wayne Township High School, participated as members of the Haysville independent amateur baseball team in a tourney at Palestine, Ohio, on July 27, 1952. In accordance with the financial arrangements, the final four teams in the tourney were to share in the gate receipts with the understanding that the funds received were to be used for the purpose of purchasing equipment for the team, and that no individual player was to receive either money or merchandise. Principal Leon E. Thompson desired to know if this participation affected the amateur standing of the players.

Decision—Reuben and Simeon Cox did not violate their amateur standing in the IHSAA by participation in the Palestine, Ohio, baseball tourney.

GLENN (TERRE HAUTE) (Oscar Session)

Principal Ernest R. Chillson and Coach Jack Williams appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the date of birth of Oscar Session. All the information on file in the IHSAA office concerning this case was reviewed. A summary of this material was carried in the Board of Control minutes for May 24, 1952. Since there was no protest before the Board regarding this case, no action was taken.

JEFFERSONVILLE (Glenn Golden)

Glenn Golden, who had been declared ineligible for all sports for the 1951-52 school year because he had been paid a small sum for playing baseball in Kentucky the preceding summer, petitioned the

Board of Control for reinstatement to amateur status. Principal C. R. Erwin reported to the IHSAA that Glenn had been in attendance at Jeffersonville High School all last school year, and recommended that the Board reinstate Glenn to amateur standing.

Decision—Glenn Golden reinstated to amateur standing.

WARSAW (Heinz Wenzlau)

Principal James W. Riley reported that Heinz Wenzlau of Germany would be an exchange student in Warsaw High School for the coming school year. He is sponsored by the Warsaw Rotary Club, is a senior, and has had above average grades in all subjects. Principal Riley desired a ruling from the Board of Control on the residence eligibility of this student.

Decision—Heinz Wenzlau considered eligible as to residence in the Warsaw High School for the school year 1952-53.

RICHMOND (Dennis Spicer)

Dennis Spicer formerly lived with his grandmother in Gary, and attended Froebel High School. Due to the death of his grandmother in April 1952, Dennis and his three younger brothers moved to Richmond to make their home with a widowed sister, and Dennis enrolled in Richmond High School. The father is a travelling railroad employee, and does not have a home for his children. Dennis' sister (with whom he is now living) is assisted financially by Mr. Spicer and two older brothers in order to maintain a home for the children.

Decision—Dennis Spicer considered eligible as to residence in the Richmond High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on September 13, 1952, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA office.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 13, 1952

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

PRO-AM GOLF TOURNEYS

The Board had been requested to clarify the status of high school students who participate during the summer vacation period in what are known as "Pro-Am Golf Tourneys." Since the present rules are not clear on this type of participation, the Board decided to submit a proposal to the Athletic Council at its October meeting which would have the effect of clarifying the rules on such participation.

BASKETBALL RULES

Approval was given to several special rules and regulations for basketball which deviate somewhat from the official National Federation rules. These changes are the same as those adopted for the 1951-52 basketball season. The Board directed that these changes be published in the October 1952 Bulletin.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

1. U. S. Securities—The Commissioner reported that \$30,000 in U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness were payable September 1, 1952. The serial numbers of these Certificates were as follows: Nos. 5221, 5222, 5223, 5224, 19906. Disposition of these funds was: \$15,000 was re-invested in U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness (serial numbers 3923 and 16414), carrying 2% interest and due August 15, 1953. The amount of \$15,000 plus accrued interest was deposited to the account of the IHSAA in the Fletcher Trust Company.

2. (a) Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

(b) Approval was given for the payment of a maximum of \$50.00 to each of the five Indiana state associations of Health, Physical Education and Recreation at the time of the Indiana State Teachers Association annual convention. It is understood that payment is to be made only upon request accompanied by a statement setting forth the purpose for which the money is to be used.

NATIONAL FEDERATION DUES

The Board approved the payment of National Federation dues under the new plan adopted at the Federation's annual meeting held at Estes Park, Colorado, in June 1952.

CLINTON (Billy Lynn Williams)

This boy was enrolled in Clinton High School until March 1952, when his mother moved to Natchez, Mississippi, which formerly was her home. She took three of the four children with her. Because of financial difficulties, it was decided that Billy Lynn should return to Clinton to live with his father and another sister. Statements are on file from Superintendent E. C. Boyd of Clinton and the principal of Natchez High School in Mississippi.

Decision—Billy Lynn Williams is considered eligible in the Clinton High School so far as residence is concerned.

CLINTON (James Turner)

During the 1951-52 school year, this boy's family resided in the Fontanet High School district, where James was enrolled. In April, 1952, the family moved to the Lyford community in Parke County. James completed the semester in the Fontanet High School and enrolled in Clinton at the beginning of the present semester. The family is paying James' tuition.

Decision—James Turner is considered eligible in the Clinton High School so far as residence is concerned.

FARMLAND (Elam Frye)

The parents of this boy moved from Yorktown to Texas during May 1951. Elam returned to Indiana and was enrolled in Yorktown High School during his freshman year. After school closed in May 1952, Elam went to Texas to live with his parents during the summer. Before school started this semester, he went back to Indiana and was placed in the custody of his aunt and uncle in Farmland. Guardianship papers were issued to the aunt and uncle, making them Elam's legal guardians. The letters of guardianship were examined by the Board of Control. Elam entered Farmland High School at the beginning of the present semester.

Decision—Elam Frye is eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Farmland High School.

GRIFFITH (Henry Dugan)

This boy's mother is dead. Last year, he lived with his father and stepmother in Natick, Massachusetts, where he attended high school. He is now making his home in Griffith with the J. R. Brill family. His education is being financed by his mother's estate. Letters are on file from the principals of Natick and Griffith High Schools.

Decision—Henry Dugan is considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Griffith High School.

LAWRENCE CENTRAL (Thomas Hickman)

This boy's parents originally lived in the Lawrence Central district. The father entered the service and Thomas attended most of his freshman year at Pemberton, New Jersey. The family was then sent overseas and Thomas completed his freshman year in Germany. He remained there throughout his sophomore and junior years. The family is still in Germany, but Thomas has returned to live with his grandparents in Lawrence in order to graduate from an American high school.

Decision—Thomas Hickman is eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Lawrence Central High School.

BROAD RIPPLE (INDIANAPOLIS) (Ted Thelander)

This boy is from a broken home, and each parent is remarried, with the father and stepmother living in Indianapolis and the mother and stepfather living in Memphis, where the stepfather's business has temporarily taken him. Last year, the boy was with his mother in Wilmington, Delaware. This year he is back with the father in Indianapolis. He had formerly attended Broad Ripple High School for two years.

Decision—Ted Thelander considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Broad Ripple High School.

MARION (Herman Turner, Jr.)

This boy attended Marion High School in 1949 to 1951. The father is a minister. During 1951-52, the parents travelled throughout the

country in a trailer. Since they were not maintaining a home in Marion, the boy was sent to Wesleyan Academy at Central, South Carolina. The home has now been re-established in Marion, where Herman has enrolled in high school.

Decision—Herman Turner, Jr., considered eligible in Marion High School, so far as residence is concerned.

PORTLAND (Frederick Gelzleichter)

This boy lived with his mother and attended Jefferson High School (Ward Township), Randolph County. The mother moved to Portland in August 1950. The boy remained in Jefferson district with his grandmother. Because of the illness of his grandmother, the boy is now living with his mother in Portland, where he has enrolled in high school. Letters are on file from both principals concerning this case.

Decision—Frederick Gelzleichter is considered eligible in the Portland High School, so far as residence is concerned.

JOHN ADAMS (SOUTH BEND) (Millard Stone)

This boy lived with his mother in the Central High School district in South Bend and attended that high school during 1951-52 until April 22, 1952. At that time, he went to Toledo where he enrolled in the Whittmer High School, where he remained for the rest of the school year. Mrs. Stone did not change her residence to Toledo. In September 1952, Mrs. Stone and Millard moved into the John Adams High School district and Millard enrolled in that high school.

Decision—Millard Stone changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his mother. He is, therefore, ineligible for one calendar year beginning with the date he enrolled in John Adams High School this year.

SOUTHPORT (INDIANAPOLIS) (Ronald Wolfe)

This boy lived in Indianapolis with his mother, stepfather, aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Merrick. He attended Cathedral High School the school year of 1951-52. He had lived with the Merricks from the time he was nine years old until November 1951, with his mother spending part of this time in the Merrick home. In November 1951, the Merricks left the Indianapolis home and moved to Southport. She, the stepfather and Ronald moved to another home in Indianapolis. In January 1952, the stepfather left for Shaw Air Base in South Carolina, the mother joining him in February. At that time, Ronald went to Southport to live with the Merricks, and finished the school year at Cathedral. He enrolled in Southport High School in August 1952.

Decision—Ronald Wolfe considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Southport High School.

VAN BUREN (BRAZIL) (Charles Lancaster)

This boy had changed from Bridgeton High School to Van Buren Township High School at the beginning of the 1951-52 school year. A question arose as to whether his parents had made a bona fide change of residence to that district. Following an investigation, the Board ruled that Charles was eligible as to residence.

The parents have now moved out of the Van Buren district, and Charles is again enrolled at Van Buren at the beginning of the present school year. He has a legal transfer from Jackson Township (Parke County). Principal H. E. Rissler requested this case be reviewed by the Board of Control before he certified the boy's eligibility for participation this year.

Decision—In the absence of any protest regarding the residence eligibility of Charles Lancaster it was the decision of the Board of Control not to re-open the case.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on October 4, 1952.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 4, 1952

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that Bonds (U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness) were due and payable October 1, in the amount of \$100,000.00 plus interest. Of this sum, \$90,990.00 had been used to pay the Special Distribution which was directed by the Board of Control on June 17, 1952. The remainder was deposited to the account of the IHSAA in the Fletcher Trust Company.

MEMBERSHIP

The Commissioner reported the following membership for the 1952-53 school year: Senior members—757; Junior or modified members—15; Associate members—1. Total—773.

The application for membership (modified) of the O. L. Providence High School, Clarksville, was approved by the Board of Control.

HAGERSTOWN (Roger Mitchell)

This boy attended Lincoln High School during the 1951-52 school year, but enrolled in Hagerstown High School at the beginning of the present semester. He comes from a broken home. The principals of the two schools concerned filed written statements to the effect

that it was necessary for Roger to reside with his grandmother in Hagerstown in order to have a home.

Decision—Roger Mitchell considered eligible as to residence at Hagerstown.

PIMENTO (Jerry Biddy)

This boy resided with his stepfather and mother in Japan during the 1951-52 school year. He attended a school maintained by the U. S. Armed Forces. The stepfather is a military officer. The family's legal and voting residence is at Pimento. The stepfather is now assigned to duty at Moody Air Force Base in Georgia. Jerry is living with an aunt at Pimento where he is now enrolled in school.

Decision—Jerry Biddy considered eligible as to residence in Pimento High School.

CUTLER (Ronald Oyler)

Ronald resides with his parents in the Cutler High School district, but attended Flora High School during the 1951-52 school year. He was transported in a Flora bus. There was no bus to Cutler last year. This year, the bus situation is reversed and Ronald has enrolled in Cutler High School. Letters from both principals and the two township trustees explaining the situation were filed with the Board of Control.

Decision—Ronald Oyler considered eligible as to residence in Cutler High School.

NEW SALISBURY

In August, 1951, Blue River, Johnson and Spencer Townships in Harrison County, combined into one school corporation with the high school at New Salisbury. The corporation paid transfers for some students in Spencer Township to attend Corydon High School during the 1951-52 school year. This year, no transfers were issued, thus making it necessary for the students of Spencer Township to attend New Salisbury or pay tuition to Corydon.

Decision—Students of Spencer Township who attended Corydon High School last year and who are now enrolled at New Salisbury, are considered eligible as to residence in New Salisbury High School.

PROPOSAL TO ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The Board formulated the following proposal to present to the Athletic Council at its next meeting on October 22:

"High School students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted."

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on October 22, 1952 at 3 P. M. in the IHSAA office.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 22, 1952

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

MANILLA (John Bogue)

During the 1951-52 school year, this boy attended the Indiana Academy at Cicero, Indiana. At the beginning of the present school year, he returned to the home of his parents and enrolled in Manilla High School. There was no change of residence on the part of his parents to Cicero.

Decision—John Bogue considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year, beginning on the date he enrolled at Manilla High School this year.

JASONVILLE (Jerry Joe Eddy)

This boy formerly resided with foster parents in the Midland High School district. The foster father died, and the foster mother remarried and moved to Illinois. Jerry Joe is now residing in Jasonville with the daughter of his foster mother. Letters concerning this case are on file from Principals J. L. Stanley and A. I. Messick of Jasonville and Midland High Schools, respectively.

Decision—Jerry Joe Eddy considered eligible as to residence in Jasonville High School.

WHITING (Phillip Grenchik)

This boy's parents reside in the city of Hammond. Phillip completed the eighth grade work in a parochial school last year. At the beginning of the present semester, he enrolled in Whiting High School, giving his home address as that of his grandfather in Whiting. The question was raised as to his residence eligibility at Whiting High School, especially since he did not have a transfer and was not paying tuition. Following an investigation, Principal George O. Burman of Whiting, reported that Phillip has now paid the full tuition for the first semester and will continue to make such payments.

It was the opinion of the Board that since Phillip was enrolling in the ninth grade for the first time and is now paying tuition, he is eligible as to residence in Whiting, provided there was no undue influence attached to his enrollment there. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case if future developments deem it necessary.

(Ronnie Dubish)

This boy was a former student of Clark High School, who resides in the city limits of Hammond. He had enrolled in Whiting at the

beginning of the present school year without a change of residence. He had participated in football games with the Whiting team.

Principal Burman reported that the games in which Ronnie participated had been forfeited, and the boy had been directed to return to the Clark High School in Hammond.

Principal Burman is directed by the Board of Control to check more carefully now and in the future residence eligibility of all athletes which he certifies for interschool competition.

PORTAGE (KNOX)

Following the football game between Portage Township and Knox at Knox on October 3, 1952, it was reported by official R. E. Marker that Don Ditsler, coach of Portage, had addressed the officials during the game in profane, degrading and obnoxious language. This charge was verified by the other two officials, Gene Winks and Ed Trexler. Reports by Principals Wallace Aylesworth and John P. Huffman of Portage and Knox respectively, confirmed the charges made by the officials against Coach Ditsler.

Principal Aylesworth stated further that he had already taken steps to correct the difficulty in the future. Coach Ditsler filed a written statement that the charges were true and apologized for his misconduct.

Decision—Principal Aylesworth is directed by the Board of Control to inform Coach Ditsler that conduct such as was exhibited at the Knox game cannot be tolerated on the part of any coach connected with the IHSAA athletic program. Principal Aylesworth is also to inform his coaching staff, his school and his community that any similar action on the part of a coach in the future may be considered as sufficient reason for suspension of his school from the IHSAA.

PIKE TWP. (NEW AUGUSTA) (William Gochinas)

This boy resided in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he attended West Division High School during the 1949-50 school year; following which he served in the U. S. Marines for two years. After being discharged from the Marines, he came to live in Pike Township, Marion County. There was no change of residence on the part of his father who still lives in Milwaukee. Although an Athletic Transfer Blank and a letter from Principal Clayton R. Francke of West Division High School was filed with the Board of Control, there was no evidence that it was necessary for William to change residence from Milwaukee to Pike Township in order to have a home. The information on file indicated that this was a matter of his own personal choice.

Decision—William Gochinas considered ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Pike Township High School this semester.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on November 15, in the IHSAA office.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 15, 1952

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The petitions of candidates for the Athletic Council in the election to be held December 1-10 were checked and approved. The Commissioner was directed to use the same type of ballot for voting as was used in the 1951 election.

FREEDOM (Hubert Dale)

This boy entered Freedom High School from Jerseyville, Illinois. An Athletic Transfer Blank had been requested, but was not received. In the meantime, the boy assured the high school principal, Mr. Hollis E. Miller, that he had passed in three subjects. He was then used in three softball games. When the Athletic Transfer Blank was finally received, it was discovered that the boy had not passed in three subjects at the end of last semester and was, therefore, scholastically ineligible when he participated in softball.

Decision—Hubert Dale ineligible remainder of this semester and also next semester as a penalty for participating the present semester while ineligible. Freedom High School placed on probation one calendar year beginning November 15, 1952, for using a student in interschool athletics without having on file the athletic transfer record.

BIRDSEYE (Donald Buford)

This boy lives in Patoka Township, Crawford County, where there is no high school. Last year, he was transferred to French Lick, where he travelled a distance of 20 miles by school bus. This year, he has been transferred to Birdseye High School, two miles from home. He and another student use a private car for transportation. Principal Hammerling of French Lick says that this change was a matter of choice and that there was no undue influence attached to the case in any way.

Decision—This boy is considered ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Birdseye High School, for violation of the change of residence rule. He could have attended either school at the beginning of his school enrollment. He chose French Lick, and then transferred to Birdseye without any change of residence or other circumstances warranting a change of high schools with eligibility.

SECTIONAL AND STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The financial reports of the sectionals and state Cross Country meets were unanimously approved by the Board of Control and

ordered published in the 1953 Handbook. There were no receipts, while a deficit of \$250.31 was incurred on the sectionals and \$497.03 on the state meet.

OFFICE HELP

Mrs. Elsie Merrill, office secretary, had submitted her resignation in writing effective January 1, 1953. Following a conference with Mrs. Merrill, the Board of Control voted to accept the resignation with the understanding that the action might be reviewed later. The Commissioner was directed to seek another secretary to fill the vacancy created by Mrs. Merrill's resignation.

ADMISSION TAXES

The Commissioner reported that the Director of the Indiana Revenue District had issued a certificate of exemption from Federal admissions taxes for basketball tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA and its member schools.

LAW SUIT

The Board was advised that representatives of the New Amsterdam Casualty Company had reported that efforts would be made in the near future to obtain a settlement of the law suit pending against the IHSAA and the School City of Jasper in connection with an alleged injury to a spectator at the 1951 Jasper sectional basketball tourney.

DATES FOR TOURNEYS AND MEETS

Dates for future IHSAA tourneys and meets were fixed and ordered published in the December issue of the Bulletin.

INSURANCE

The Commissioner was authorized to renew the three-year insurance policy through the Fletcher Trust Company calling for \$125,000.00 coverage each on burglary and robbery on the contents of the IHSAA safety deposit box at the Fletcher Trust Company. The policy also is to provide for the amount in each case to be increased to \$200,000.00 for the period of March 15 to October 1 of each year.

WRESTLING

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the recommendations made at a meeting he had held with the Coaches Committee on Wrestling. He also discussed with the Board plans for the IHSAA sponsored Wrestling Coaches Clinic to be held at Southport November 21, 1952.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Invitations for the 1953 basketball tourney sites were checked, along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Except in a few cases where additional information was needed, tentative

assignments were made for the sectional tourney sites. The Commissioner was instructed to place the order for State Tourney tickets.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on November 22, 1952, at 9:30 A. M. in the Purdue Union Building.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

West Lafayette, Indiana, November 22, 1952

Present: George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: E. C. Boyd.

Acting president: Due to illness, President E. C. Boyd was unable to attend and Mr. Chastain was selected to serve as acting president.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TIPPECANOE

Principal Norris Jackson reported that a paternity charge had been filed against a member of the school's basketball team and that he is at liberty under bond. The Commissioner was directed to inform Principal Jackson that under such circumstances it is the policy of the IHSAA that the student be withheld from athletics pending a determination of the case. If the school authorities wish to present additional evidence, they may do so at the next board meeting December 13.

OFFICE HELP

Mrs. Elsie Merrill, who had resigned her position in the IHSAA, effective January 1, 1953, notified the Commissioner that it would be necessary to terminate her work as of November 21, 1952. The Board directed the Commissioner to proceed at once to find a suitable person to succeed Mrs. Merrill.

GLENN (Oscar Session)

Principal Ernest R. Chillson had requested in writing that the Board of Control check the records and render a decision on the birth date of Oscar Session, a senior in Glenn High School. December 13, 1952, was set as the date to consider this case.

Since most of the data concerning Session's birth date had been filed by a former principal, Mr. Chillson was requested to make his own investigation of all available sources and to report his findings on or before December 13.

Since Mr. Chillson stated that his request was made because of conflicting rumors, dissatisfaction among some schools concerning

Session's eligibility and reports that secret information had been or would be filed with the IHSAA, it was decided that all schools in Vigo County and other schools on the Glenn schedule be requested to state if they had any protest or information to file regarding Oscar B. Session's date of birth.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

It was unanimously voted that prices for admission to sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys remain the same as those that were in effect for the 1952 tourneys. Work was continued from the last meeting on the assignment of tourney sites.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet in Indianapolis on December 13, 1952, at 9:30 A. M. in the IHSAA office.

Loren Chastain, Acting President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 13, 1952

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

OFFICE HELP

The Board approved the employment of Miss Betty Sizelove at a salary of \$75 per week. Approval was also given to increase the salary of Mrs. Patricia Lasley \$2.50 per week, effective with the week ending January 3, 1953.

COUNCIL ELECTION

Members of the Board of Control canvassed the votes of the Athletic Council election held December 1-10, 1952. Board member E. C. Boyd, a candidate with opposition, was excused upon his own request from the canvass of the ballots for his district. Following is the tabulation of the votes approved as correct:

District I, Class 2:

William W. Welch, Principal, Star City..... 89
WILLIAM W. WELCH ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1953.

District II, Class 2:

Harold M. Dick, Principal, Bunker Hill..... 94
HAROLD M. DICK ELECTED TO SERVE UNTIL JUNE 30,
1954. BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY.

District II, Class 3:

J. McLean Benson, Principal, Ossian..... 33
Nelson C. Eaton, Principal, Wakarusa..... 6
Glen Longenecker, Principal, Syracuse..... 36
J. L. Mertz, Principal, Fremont..... 27
Fred Frederick, Principal, Ashley..... 14
GLEN LONGENECKER ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1953.

District II, Class 5:

Harold E. Windmiller, Teacher, Central (Ft. Wayne)..... 94
HAROLD E. WINDMILLER ELECTED TO SERVE UNTIL
JUNE 30, 1956, BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY.

District III, Class 4:

E. C. Boyd, Superintendent, Clinton..... 75
Paul W. Neuman, Principal, Lebanon..... 39
E. C. BOYD ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING
JULY 1, 1953.

District IV, Class 5:

Loren Chastain, Principal, Central (Muncie)..... 74
LOREN CHASTAIN ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1953.

District V, Class 1:

Sanford Sanders, Principal, Patoka..... 79
SANFORD SANDERS ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1953.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

Approval was given for Mr. L. V. Phillips and Mr. Robert S. Hinshaw to attend the National Federation and Football Rules Meeting, in Kansas City, Kansas, January 1, 2 and 3, 1953.

BRYANT (Robert Guntle)

This boy completed three full years in high school and went into the Navy, July 2, 1952. He was given an honorable medical discharge, November 25, 1952, and reentered Bryant High School December 1, 1952.

Decision—Robert Guntle is considered eligible immediately as to enrollment provided he was eligible under all other rules at the time he withdrew from school.

GOSPORT (James Brighton)

James' father was killed in World War II after which he resided with his paternal grandparents in Gosport, where he attended school. At the beginning of the present school year he went to Cuyahoga Falls Ohio, to the home of his mother and stepfather and attended school six days. He then returned to Gosport and re-entered school.

James and his grandfather accompanied Principal Stevenson of Gosport to the IHSAA office to explain the circumstances of the case. It did not appear that there was any undue influence involved in any way.

Decision—James Brighton is considered eligible as to residence at Gosport High School.

COWAN (Robert Miller)

This boy lived at the Children's Home in Muncie until November 25, 1952, when he left to live with his father, who had been ill in a nursing home until November. After this change of residence the boy was in the Cowan school district rather than Muncie Central. Robert entered Cowan High School and Principal May requested a ruling on his eligibility as to residence. Principal Loren Chastain of Muncie Central recommended that Robert be ruled eligible.

Decision—Robert Miller is considered eligible as to residence at Cowan High School.

TIPPECANOE (Welcome Warren)

This case was presented at the last meeting and Mr. Phillips reported he had been notified by the Principal, Norris Jackson, that the boy was being held out of athletics at Tippecanoe.

GLENN (TERRE HAUTE) (Oscar Session)

At the request of Principal Ernest R. Chillson the Board considered conflicting records and data concerning the age of Oscar Session and upon the advice of legal counsel voted to accept as final, until such time as the court sets the same aside, the determination of the court under date of May 8, 1952, which reads as follows:

CERTIFIED COPY OF COURT BIRTH RECORD

STATE OF INDIANA, VIGO COUNTY, SS: DATE: May 8, 1952

Comes now Oscar B. Session and files a verified petition praying for Superior Court of Vigo County No. 2 to make and enter of record of the time and place of his birth.

The Court having examined the evidence in support of said application and being duly advised in the premises finds that the following facts should be entered of record in connection with said birth, as follows, viz: Full Name—Oscar B. Session, Date of Birth—October 2, 1933, Place of Birth—Morganfield, Kentucky, Color—Negro, Father's Name—James Session, Birthplace—Union County, Ky., Mother's Maiden Name—Fannie Lewis, Birthplace—Union County, Ky., Number of Child to family—11th, Number living at time of Birth, Including this Birth—(No entry), Physician or Midwife in attendance—Mrs. Mildred Session, REMARKS—(None entered).

And said facts having been established to the satisfaction of the Court together with proof of publication, the Clerk of said Court is hereby directed to record the same in accordance with law.

APPROVED and entered of record this 8th day of May, 1952. Albert R. Owens, Judge, Superior Court of Vigo County, Number Two.

I, J. Howard O'Laughlin, Clerk of the Vigo Circuit Court, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Superior Court of Vigo County No. 2, do hereby certify the delayed recording of the birth above shown, as the same appears in this office in Record No. 2, at page 471. In Witness Whereof, I hereby set my hand and affix the official seal of the Superior Court of Vigo County No. 2 at Terre Haute, Indiana, this 15th day of October, 1952. Clerk: J. Howard O'Laughlin, Vigo Circuit Court and Ex-Officio Clerk of Superior Court of Vigo County, Number Two.

The members of the Board of Control believe that in accepting, so long as it is in effect, the Court's action regarding the date of Oscar B. Session's birth they are acting in accordance with the spirit of the law as set out in chapter 218 of the acts of the 1943 Indiana General Assembly.

BOND

Approval was given for the payment of the renewal premium for the bond covering IHSAA employees, for a period of three years, beginning January 1, 1953.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1953 State Championship Series of Basketball Tourneys. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals and to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet in Indianapolis on January 10, 1953, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 10 and 11, 1953

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FARMERSBURG (John Straughn)

John Straughn, together with his parents, resided in the home of his grandparents at Farmersburg, where he enrolled in high school during the 1951-52 school year. In June 1952, he went with his parents to Monrovia, California, where he enrolled in Monrovia-Duarte High School for a period of seven weeks. John then returned to the home of his grandparents in Farmersburg and enrolled in school, November 10, 1952. Principal William McBeth requested that John be considered eligible under the unavoidable change of residence rule—Division V, Section C, Rule 14. Letters were filed by Principal McBeth and Principal Max L. Forney of Monrovia, California. An affidavit was also filed by the parents.

Decision—John Straughn considered eligible as to residence at Farmersburg High School.

IRELAND (Donald Bellner)

Donald Bellner resided in Bainbridge Township, Dubois County, which maintains no high school. During the 1951-52 school year he attended Jasper High School. At the beginning of the present school year he transferred to Ireland High School without a change of residence on the part of his parents. There has been no change of school bus facilities to either school since Donald first enrolled at Jasper.

Decision—Donald Bellner is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year, beginning on the date he enrolled in Ireland High School.

LYONS-SWITZ CITY GAME

Referees Roy Brann and Kenneth Crabb, who officiated the Switz City-Lyons basketball game played at Lyons, January 2, 1953, reported that Lyons' fans throughout the game directed derogatory and unsportsmanlike remarks to the officials. They stated further that both at half time and after the game, they were invited outside the gymnasium by a group of irate Lyons' fans. Written reports filed by both Principal H. R. Heckman of Lyons and Principal James R. Beasley of Switz City confirmed the charges made by the officials.

Decision—Lyons High School is placed on probation in the IHSAA until January 1, 1954. Principal Heckman is directed to warn the fans of Lyons High School that further misconduct on their part will be considered as cause for suspending their school from membership in the IHSAA.

Mr. Phillips reported to the Members of the Board that the law suit against the IHSAA at Jasper filed by Marjorie Lambert, because of an injury sustained at the 1951 Jasper Sectional Tourney, had been settled by the insurance companies concerned.

TOURNEYS

1. It was unanimously decided that the Spaulding basketball be used in the 1953 State Final Tourney.

2. The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 18. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the press services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 A. M. Thursday morning, February 19.
3. The Board approved the plan used last year, in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the Final Tourney.
4. The Board voted to grant television rights to WFBM-TV (Indianapolis) and WTTV (Bloomington) for all Saturday games of the tourney series held at Butler Fieldhouse and Bloomington. WFBM-TV is to deposit with the IHSAA, \$10,000.00 to cover any loss of revenue due to unsold tickets to the tourneys at Indianapolis. The Board instructed Principal Donald L. Simon of Bloomington to request WTTV to deposit with Bloomington High School a guarantee of \$1,500.00 against any loss of revenue as a result of unsold seats at the Bloomington tourneys. Any loss of revenue will be based on unsold seats during the sessions televised, and not on the gross receipts of the tourneys for the previous year.
5. **BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS**—The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-final schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 4	School No. 3 drew Block No. 3
School No. 2 drew Block No. 1	School No. 4 drew Block No. 2

Semi-Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 5	School No. 7 drew Block No. 7
School No. 2 drew Block No. 10	School No. 8 drew Block No. 6
School No. 3 drew Block No. 8	School No. 9 drew Block No. 2
School No. 4 drew Block No. 9	School No. 10 drew Block No. 11
School No. 5 drew Block No. 3	School No. 11 drew Block No. 4
School No. 6 drew Block No. 1	School No. 12 drew Block No. 12

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

6. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.
7. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

8. The Board approved the following tourney time schedule: All three (3) game sessions are to start at 6:00 P. M.

Approval was given for the following plan for the Indianapolis 16 Team Tourney on an experimental basis for 1953: Three games shall be played on Wednesday, three games on Thursday and six games on Friday.

Time Schedules for Two Bracket Tourneys: The Board approved the 1953 time schedules for all One-Site, Two-Bracket Tourneys with the understanding that all such tourneys in 1954 will be played on Wednesday and Thursday according to a schedule determined by the IHSAA.

9. The Board voted to continue the liability and compensation policies now in force for the tourneys.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on February 5, at 9:30 A. M. in the IHSAA Offices, Indianapolis.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 5, 1953

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

HOWE (Francis Armen Nidor)

This boy entered Howe in November, 1953 from Fremont, Indiana. The boy is an orphan and both Principal Jay Mertz of Fremont and Headmaster Kelly filed letters recommending that he be considered eligible as to residence at Howe Military School.

Decision—Francis Armen Nidor is considered eligible as to residence at Howe Military School.

STILLWELL (Eugene Enigh)

This boy transferred to Stillwell High School from Hammond without a corresponding change of residence by his mother who is ill. However, the mother will, when released from the hospital, move to the present residence of the boy who is making his home with his sister. Statements from the two principals concerned are on file regarding this case.

Decision—Eugene Enigh is considered eligible as to residence at Stillwell High School.

LABORATORY SCHOOL (TERRE HAUTE) (William Edwards)

William Edwards transferred from Southport (Indianapolis) High School to Laboratory School, in January, 1953. He lived with his

mother in Indianapolis and when she moved to Cincinnati it was necessary for him to move to Terre Haute with his father. Principal Calvin Leedy stated that it was necessary for William to leave Southport and go to Terre Haute in order to have a home.

Decision—William Edwards is considered eligible as to residence at Laboratory School.

GRIMES PROPOSAL

The Commissioner gave a report on the proposal of Representative David Grimes to put the IHSAA under State Control by legislative action. Mr. Grimes later conferred with the Board of Control and discussed his objections to the present plan for the distribution of tickets and funds at regional tourneys. He was assured that his ideas would be submitted to the Athletic Council. Mr. Grimes informed the Board that he had dropped the idea of introducing a bill on high school athletics this session of the legislature.

OXYGEN

Reports had been received that oxygen was being administered to high school basketball players during games. The Commissioner had received statements from the medical profession and other groups regarding this matter. The concensus of opinion indicated that there was little or no justification for use of such artificial means to help win in an amateur sport. It was also brought out that there could be a considerable risk to safety in the use of oxygen tanks during a game. Reports indicated that as a result of rather wide spread unfavorable publicity, the practice had been entirely discontinued in the state. No action was taken to bar an oxygen tank since such equipment might be needed in case of an emergency.

FILMS

The Board approved the filming of the State Basketball Tourney and the State Track Meet. Sound film is to be made of the Basketball Tourney with silent film being used for Track.

The Board approved the purchase of films on wrestling techniques to be placed in the Audio-Visual Center library at I. U. in 1953-54 for distribution to member schools.

WRESTLING CENTERS

Approval was given the assignment of schools to Sectional Wrestling Centers.

TRACK AND FIELD CLINIC

The Board approved the plans for holding a state-wide clinic on track and field events to be held at Butler University March 30, 1953. It is the understanding that the IHSAA will be responsible for the expenses incurred in holding the clinic.

I.H.S.A.A. COACHING SCHOOL

Commissioner Phillips reported that he had secured the services of Basketball Coach Jack Gardner of Kansas State College and Football Coach Don Faurot of University of Missouri for instructors at the IHSAA Coaching School to be held August 3, 4, 5 and 6.

CONDUCT AND MARRIED STUDENTS RULE

It was decided that the interpretations given these rules in the past had worked satisfactorily and should be continued in effect.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Board gave approval to the exchange of \$10,000.00 in U. S. Treasury bonds, due February 15, 1953. \$5,000.00 of this to be reinvested in a new bond and the remaining \$5,000.00 to be placed in the checking account for current expenses.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. Approval was given for the Indianapolis and Fort Wayne Sectionals to play three games Wednesday and Thursday nights, in order to lighten the Friday schedule.
2. The Board ruled that the two extra players certified for the tourneys may be scratched any time before a team plays its first game.
3. Permission was granted to the Evansville Television Station to televise the tourney to a nearby school auditorium, provided there was no admission charge.
4. The Board granted permission for the Vevay Sectional to be played on Eastern Time.
5. The Commissioner was directed to deposit the check from Bell Telephone Company, in the amount of \$10,000.00, covering any loss on receipts at the local tourneys because of television, in the IHSAA account before the opening of the Sectional tourney.
6. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets in the same manner as in previous years.
7. **Basketball Championship Awards**—The Board voted that in addition to the championship and runner-up trophies, given at the State Final Basketball Tourney, the IHSAA would provide a total of twelve rings, gold for the winner and silver for the runner-up, for each school in the final game. It is understood that these rings are to be for the ten players, the coach and the principal. Permission is given for each school to purchase three additional rings, if it so desires.
8. Officials were assigned for sectional tourneys, with the understanding, if deemed advisable, that changes may be made prior to the drawing of the schedules.

OFFICIALS' DUES

The Board ruled that officials' dues for 1953-54 be increased to \$3.00 and the IHSAA is to furnish each official with two insignia.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M. on February 18, 1953.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 18, 1953

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as written.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL (SOUTH BEND)

Coach Sam Wegner, who had been named "Football Coach of the Year," was presented a sum of \$200.00 by a group of civic and church organizations in the Washington community to be applied to the purchase of a television receiving set for himself. Principal John H. McNamara stated neither Mr. Wegner nor the donors realized that such a gift would be in violation of the IHSAA rules. Mr. McNamara also stated that he and Mr. Wegner would abide by the decision of the Board of Control concerning this matter.

Decision—The acceptance by Coach Wegner of the \$200.00 is in violation of the IHSAA rules on paid coaches and gifts and awards and is therefore to be returned to the donors. Principal McNamara is to notify the Board of Control that such action has been taken by Coach Wegner.

A. A. U. WRESTLING MEET

The Athletic Department has asked what would be the effect on the eligibility of high school students if they should participate in the A. A. U. regional wrestling meet to be held on the Purdue Campus in April.

It was the opinion of the Board that at present participation in an independent wrestling meet would make a student ineligible in wrestling only for the remainder of the current school year. Two recommendations were made: (1) that schools not permit their students to participate in independent wrestling meets and (2) that the Athletic Council give consideration to placing definite limits on the high school wrestling season.

NOTARY PUBLIC

Due to the need of a notary public in the IHSAA Office, the Commissioner was authorized to reimburse Miss Betty Sizelove for necessary expenses incurred in qualifying as a Notary Public.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner's office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities, with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting following the State Final Tourney.

The Indiana Bell Telephone Company, sponsor of television for the four tourneys at the Butler Fieldhouse, had deposited \$10,000.00 as a

guarantee against losses in the sale of tickets. It was decided that in case the loss on two or more tourneys exceeds the amount of the guarantee each tourney will be reimbursed in accordance with the percentage of the total loss sustained. The same plan was approved for the guarantee which was posted at Bloomington for the Regional and Semi-final Tourneys to be held there.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

- (a) Officials and alternates for the State Final Tourney were selected by the Board of Control.
- (b) All 755 entry blanks having been filed on time and complete in every detail, were accepted.
- (c) Assignment of officials to the tourneys was made.
- (d) The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times and the United Press, International News Service and Associated Press.
- (e) The Commissioner was authorized to employ all necessary help for the State Final Tourney and to make any changes in plans which might be necessary in carrying out the state basketball tourney series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again March 21, immediately following the afternoon session of the Final Tourney. It was also decided that the next meeting following the State Tourney, be held at 9:30 A. M. April 11, 1953.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Butler Fieldhouse, March 21, 1953

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

Commissioner Phillips reported that, in accordance with instructions given by the Board on February 18, he had invested IHSAA funds as follows: \$80,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2%, due September 15, 1953.

1953 TOURNEYS

A tentative report on finances and attendance in Sectional, Regional and Semi-final tourneys was given by the Commissioner.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

A new lease beginning May 1, 1953, and expiring April 30, 1956 for the IHSAA Offices, in the Circle Tower Building, at \$339.00 per month, was approved and signed by the President and the Commissioner.

The Board approved Commissioner Phillips' vacation, starting April 6.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and the coach of each of the competing schools were carefully analyzed by the Board Members while players were in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude to Harley Andrews of Terre Haute Gerstmeyer High School.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M. April 11, in the IHSAA Office.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 11, 1953

Present: E. C. Boyd, President; George Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, W. W. Welch and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. In the absence of the Commissioner, Mr. Hinshaw served as Secretary.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BEN DAVIS (Max Herschel Kele)

Principal Charles H. Vance requested a Board of Control ruling on the eligibility of Max Herschel Kele, a transfer student from Weatherford High School, Weatherford, Texas. An athletic transfer blank, letters from both principals and the student are on file in the IHSAA office. All of this information indicated that it was necessary for Max to change residence in order to have a home and an opportunity to attend school.

Decision—Max Herschel Kele is considered eligible for athletics under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

MISHAWAKA (Henry Panis)

Principal Myers requested a ruling on the eligibility of Henry Panis. The student was under the care of physician and was unable to be present on the six week final examination day. A statement from the doctor is on file in Principal Myers' office certifying to the above.

Decision—Henry Panis is considered eligible provided the late issuance of a grade is the only point in question concerning eligibility.

REPORT ON I.H.S.A.A. TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys. The records on file in the IHSAA office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The report will be on file for the observation of any member school and the IHSAA auditors. A summary of these reports will be printed in the April bulletin and a complete report in the 1953 IHSAA Handbook.

Ratings and reports on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1954 tourneys.

In accordance with instructions by the Board of Control on February 18, 1953, the Commissioner's office reported that IHSAA funds had been invested as follows: \$80,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bonds, due September 15, 1953, and \$50,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Notes, due December 15, 1953.

Some time was devoted to the discussion of improvements for the 1954 tourneys. The Board suggested an 84 x 50 floor be used in the Semi-final and State Tourney in 1954.

TOURNAMENT OFFICIAL

Eddie Herbert of Gary accepted a regional assignment at Ft. Wayne. The contract was cancelled and he worked a college game at Madison, Wisconsin, the same date. Correspondence with Mr. Herbert and Commissioner "Tug" Wilson of the Big Ten was reviewed by the Board of Control. Statements concerning the acceptance of the college assignment by Mr. Herbert and Commissioner Wilson's office did not agree. The correspondence in this case was made a part of Mr. Herbert's record in the IHSAA office for the information of the Board of Control when future assignments to officiate tourneys are made.

JUNE MEETING

The Board voted to hold the June Meeting at one of the following places: French Lick Hotel, Clifty Falls State Park or McCormick's Creek State Park, depending upon where the Commissioner can make arrangements for the meeting.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for three representatives to attend the Annual Meeting of the National Federation, to be held at Lake Delton, Wisconsin, from June 28 to July 2, 1953.

I.H.S.A.A. ANNUAL MEETING

The Board authorized the Commissioner to proceed with plans to secure speakers for the IHSAA Annual Meeting to be held October 21, 1953. In addition, it was felt some part of the program should

be devoted to the observance of the 50th Anniversary of the Association.

I.H.S.A.A. 1953 HANDBOOK

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the publication of the 1953 Handbook.

I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Officials were selected to serve as referee-starters for the sixteen sectional track and field meets and the four regional meets. Walter Thurston was selected to serve as Referee-Starter for the 1953 State Track and Field Meet to be held May 23.

The Commissioner's office was authorized to make the assignment of officials for the sectionals and regionals.

It was decided that the members of the Board of Control would present the medals to the various winners at the State Track Meet.

The Board of Control approved the selection of the Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the Meet. Fred Gorman was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select the help and make the necessary arrangements at the field.

I.H.S.A.A. GOLF MEET

Sites for the sectional golf meets were chosen. It was voted to allow a sum of \$20.00 to each sectional center school to pay a starter-referee and scorer. The amount to each to be determined by the Center Principal.

Fred Keesling, Principal of Lawrence Central High School, was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet.

COACHING SCHOOL

Plans for the summer coaching school, to be held at Purdue University, August 3 to 6, 1953, were approved by the Board. Coach Don Furot of University of Missouri and Jack Gardner of Kansas State College have been selected as guest instructors.

The Board adjourned to meet Saturday, May 2, at 9:30 A. M.

E. C. Boyd, President
Robert S. Hinshaw, Asst. Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 2, 1953

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, W. W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. Absent: C. H. Elliott.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner was authorized to proceed with selection of speakers for the annual meeting in October. Since this year marks the fiftieth anniversary of the Association, it was recommended that one of the speakers be a former Board of Control member who served in the earlier years of the organization.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

After examining the results of a nation wide survey conducted by the North Dakota State High School League, covering the amounts allowed by the various states for travel, meals, rooms and bonus to schools participating in the state basketball tourney, the Board directed that the information be filed for future reference.

SUMMER MEETING

French Lick was unanimously approved as the site for holding the final meeting of the current year, June 16-17. It was also voted that the wives be invited as guests at this meeting.

OFFICE FURNITURE

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 difference on the exchange of a secretarial desk for a new one.

BASKETBALL FILMS

Mr. Hinshaw reported that copies of the silent film of the State Basketball Tourney would be ready for distribution in a few days.

BASEBALL

The present rule regarding baseball allows high school students to participate in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by Professional Baseball during the summer months. This is in keeping with a former agreement between Baseball and the National Federation. Under a new agreement, Baseball may try-out students any time during the year provided it does not interfere with other school activities. The Board will recommend to the Athletic Council at its May meeting, that Indiana retain the rule as written in the 1952 Handbook, limiting tryouts in baseball to the summer vacation period.

FOOTBALL OPENING DATE

Study was given to a proposal to come before the May meeting of the Athletic Council to change the opening day for interschool football games from the opening day of school to September 1. Since many schools would not be open on September 1, it was the unanimous opinion of the Board that the present rule be retained.

PRINCIPALS' CONFERENCE

A report of the Principals' Conference at Muncie was given and Board Member Loren Chastain was appointed to represent the IHSAA on the committee of the Secondary Principals Association. The committee is being formulated to deal with the problem of college recruitment of high school athletes in Indiana.

MEMBERSHIP BLANK

The IHSAA membership application blank was studied resulting in the decision that no major changes should be made at this time.

GERSTMAYER (TERRE HAUTE) (Ronnie Gilbert Sartor)

Ronnie Sartor, a junior in Gerstmeyer High School, withdrew from school at the end of semester one in January, 1953. He was scholastically eligible at that time. Principal Guy Stantz desired to know if Ronnie would be scholastically eligible next fall provided he enrolled during the last six weeks of the present semester and earned one credit in shop and two credits later in summer school.

Decision—Approval was given to this plan with the understanding that Principal Stantz inform the boy that if he enrolled this semester and did not earn three credits before the opening of the fall semester, he would not be eligible scholastically.

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL—STATE TRACK MEET

The Board directed the Commissioner to confer with Arsenal Technical High School officials to agree on a fixed sum that would cover the rental on Tech Field and the necessary extra help in connection with holding the State Track and Field Meet.

OFFICIALS EMBLEMS

The Board approved the purchase of emblems for officials' shirts to be distributed for the 1953-54 season. It was also agreed that each official receive two emblems for an increase of \$1.00 in annual registration dues.

CLERICAL HELP

Approval was given for the Commissioner to employ extra clerical help as needed during the summer, when the regular employees are on vacation and also to assist with the re-registration of IHSAA officials.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, May 23, 1953, at 11:30 A. M. in the Technical High School Cafeteria.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 23, 1953

Present: President E. C. Boyd, George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

KOKOMO (Dick Strasser)

Dick Strasser formerly resided with his parents in Logansport, where he attended high school. Following a divorce, his mother

moved to Kokomo, where Dick enrolled in high school in September 1952. Due to family difficulties, Dick returned to Logansport High School for one week in March, 1953. He came back to Kokomo where he is now enrolled. Principal J. H. Mertz of Logansport and Principal O. I. Farmer of Kokomo both filed letters recommending that under the circumstances, Dick Strasser be considered eligible as to residence.

Decision—Dick Strasser considered eligible as to residence in Kokomo High School.

TRACK MEETS

Due to a conflict of dates at Indiana University, Bloomington High School was unable to hold the 1953 sectional track meet making it necessary to change the site to Linton. At the suggestion of University High School, the Board directed the Commissioner to investigate the possibility of clearing dates so that both the sectional and regional meets may be held, in the future, at the I U Stadium under the sponsorship of University High School.

CLERICAL HELP

Approval was given for the employment of Miss Marilyn Redman for clerical work as needed when the regular employees are on summer vacation and also to assist with registration of officials.

ANNUAL AUDIT

The Commissioner was authorized to employ Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, to make a complete audit of IHSAA finances and records soon after the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1953.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board voted that each of the three representatives attending the annual convention of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations, at Lake Delton, Wisconsin, June 28-July 2, 1953, be allowed regular mileage and necessary living expenses while on the trip.

BUDGET AND DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

The Commissioner was directed to prepare for the June Meeting an estimate of expenditures for the fiscal year beginning July 1, together with a recommendation as to the amount of funds to be distributed to the member schools, October 1, 1953.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

Approval was given for the purchase of a motion picture sound projector for use by the IHSAA Office.

EMPLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board voted unanimously to employ L. V. Phillips as Commissioner and Robert S. Hinshaw as Assistant Commissioner each for a period of five years beginning August 1, 1953 and ending August 1,

1958, and at the same salary each is now being paid under the present contracts. The Commissioner was directed to prepare duplicate contracts in writing to be signed by the members of the Board of Control at the next meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at French Lick, Indiana, June 15-17, 1953.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 15, 16 and 17, 1953

Present: E. C. Boyd, President; George T. Adamson, Loren Chastain, C. H. Elliott, William W. Welch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL—FT. WAYNE

Father William Lester, Principal of Central Catholic, filed a petition to play a game of football with Richmond High School, September 4, which is four days prior to formal opening for Central Catholic. Richmond High School will be in session.

Decision—At a meeting on May 23, 1953, the Athletic Council unanimously agreed that the present rule regarding the opening date for football be retained. This rule, which states that all inter-school football games shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school, is to be followed and no exceptions are to be made.

BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL

James Cowger attended Greencastle High School throughout the 1952-53 school year. After the close of school, his family moved to 3113 Washington Avenue, Bedford, just outside the city limits, in Shawswick Township. James has not enrolled in any high school since leaving Greencastle. Principal Harold Lloyd of Bedford has informed the Board of Control that James desires to attend Bedford High School beginning with the 1953-54 school year. He requested a ruling on the boy's residence eligibility status if he enrolls at Bedford.

Decision—Since James Cowger has not enrolled in any other high school since his family moved to the present address, he may be considered eligible as to residence in Bedford High School provided there is no undue influence in connection with his enrollment there and provided further that he pay tuition at the regular rate established by the Bedford Board of School Trustees for non-resident students.

MIDWEST PHYSICAL EDUCATION CONVENTION

Richard Tiernan, President Indiana Association of HPER, had written Commissioner Phillips regarding the possibility of the IHSAA sponsoring a coaching clinic at the Midwest Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Convention to be held in Indianapolis next April 1, 1954.

Decision—The Board instructed the Commissioner to write Mr. Tiernan obtaining further information regarding various problems which might be encountered before a definite decision is made.

EMPLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

In accordance with action taken May 23, 1953, duplicate contracts were signed by all the members of the Board of Control and Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. These contracts are for a period of five years beginning August 1, 1953, and at the same salary each is now being paid under the present contracts. It was the understanding that the present contracts with Mr. Phillips and Mr. Hinshaw are to remain in full force and effect until August 1, 1953.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Continental Casualty Company submitted a master policy for athletic injury insurance for the 1953-54 school year. The contract was unanimously approved, and President E. C. Boyd and Commissioner L. V. Phillips were authorized to sign, for the Board of Control, duplicate copies of the Master Contract with the Continental Casualty Company.

TRACK AND GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial statements of the 1953 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets were submitted by the Commissioner and accepted by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1953 Handbook.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the estimated expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1953-54, and was adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1952-53 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 8. Results of this audit will be presented at the next meeting of the Board of Control, and published in the 1953 Handbook.

The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the Fletcher Trust Company of Indianapolis for exchange or credit to the account of the IHSAA such securities as may come due. Since a portion of the funds are to be used for current expenditures, authority was given to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all

transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$120.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the regular distribution to be made October 1, 1953.

Since there was a special distribution in 1952, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Ninety dollars (\$90.00) for participation in the 1953 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Thirty dollars (\$30.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year 1952-53.
3. Any school sharing in the regular distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1953.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share of money shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting high school.

I.H.S.A.A. CLERICAL HELP

Miss Betty Sizelove was given an increase in salary of five dollars (\$5.00) per week beginning the first full week in July 1953. The two regularly employed secretaries were granted two weeks vacation each with pay. The dates for these vacations are to be approved by the Commissioner.

The Board fixed the date of August 14, for the next meeting.

E. C. Boyd, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 22, 1952

Present: President R. B. Miller, Otto Albright, Wallace Aylesworth, H. C. Benedict, Leo J. Costello, Charles E. Day, Roland L. DuBois, Larry Hobbs, Robert G. Jones, Herman F. Keller, Elmer H. Loehr, William M. Logan, H. T. McCullough, Albert E. Rinsch, Connor K. Salm, Ary H. Skillman, King Telle, Oscar Valentine, E.

C. Boyd, Loren Chastain, W. W. Welch, C. E. Elliott, George Adamson, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw (vacancies; two).

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council Membership.

COUNCIL VACANCY

A vacancy had been created in District II, Class V, by the death of Louis Briner. The Council voted that the matter of selecting a successor to Mr. Briner be postponed until the time of the general election of Athletic Council members in December.

PROPOSALS

1. "The participating teams in all IHSAA basketball tournaments may, by a majority vote, elect to choose their own officials by the same procedure used in county tournaments; the deadline for making the above choice to be determined by the IHSAA Board of Control."—Submitted by Principal Obert Piety, Thorntown High School.

Action—Proposal defeated by vote of 23-0.

2. "High school students may participate in independent golf tourneys and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted."—Submitted by IHSAA

Board of Control.

Action—Passed unanimously. (Becomes Rule 5 under "Amateurism" Division V. Present Rules 5 and 6 become Rules 6 and 7 respectively.)

3. "The football season shall begin September 1, rather than with the opening day of school."—Submitted by the South Central High School Athletic Conference.

Action—Postponed for consideration by the Council at the meeting to be held in May, 1953.

AMATEURISM

It was unanimously decided that Rule 2, Section I, Division V, defining "Professionalism" be re-written so that it would specifically state:

"that any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all high school sports."

ANNIVERSARY

Since the IHSAA will reach its 50th birthday December 29, 1953, it was unanimously decided that some action should be taken during the 1953-54 season in observance of the Association's Golden Anniversary. Plans for celebrating this occasion will be discussed further at the next meeting of the Council.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on May 23, 1953, at 6 P. M.

R. B. Miller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 23, 1953

Present: President R. B. Miller, Wallace Aylesworth, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, King Telle, Charles E. Day, Harold M. Dick, C. H. Elliott, Roland L. DuBois, Harold E. Windmiller, William M. Logan, Otto Albright, Lawrence Hobbs, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Robert G. Jones, Ary Skillman, H. C. Benedict, Connor K. Salm, Loren Chastain, George T. Adamson, Albert E. Rinsch, Leo J. Costello, Elmer H. Loehr, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council members were elected to serve as the Board of Control for the year July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954: Wallace Aylesworth, Class 1; Haro'd M. Dick, Class 2; Lawrence Hobbs, Class 3; Connor K. Salm, Class 4; and Herman F. Keller, Class 5.

The newly elected Board of Control held a brief meeting and elected Herman F. Keller as president; and set the first meeting as August 14.

The Council elected King Telle as its president for the year 1953-54.

PROPOSAL

The South Central Athletic Conference had submitted the following proposal—"The beginning of the football season shall be September 1, or the opening day of school."—This proposal was indefinitely postponed, by unanimous vote of the Council.

PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL TRYOUTS

Under an agreement between the National Federation and Professional Baseball made in December 1952, a high school student may attend, without affecting his athletic eligibility, schools and tryouts sponsored by Professional Baseball any time during the year when it does not interfere with other school activities. Under a former agreement, Indiana had permitted students to attend schools and tryouts sponsored by Professional Baseball during the summer vacation period only.

The Council voted unanimously to retain the present ruling limiting attendance at baseball schools and tryouts to the summer vacation period. The Board of Control and the Commissioner were authorized to make any changes needed to clarify the wording and bring up to date Rule 4, Section I, Division V, of the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws.

LEGISLATION

During the 1953 session of the Indiana General Assembly, Representative David Grimes considered introducing a bill calling for changes in the IHSAA. His chief objection seemed to be to the present plan of distributing tickets and receipts of the regional basketball tourney. Following a lengthy discussion, the Council unanimously approved retention of the present regional basketball tourney contract.

BASKETBALL FLOOR MEASUREMENTS

Since the Official Basketball rules now define the ideal playing floor for high school games as 50 feet in width and 84 feet in length, it was agreed that in the future, the semi-final and final tourneys be played on floors with those dimensions. The Board of Control also was authorized to bring up to date the interpretations regarding basketball playing floors following Division III, Rule 2, in the IHSAA Handbook.

The Commissioner reported that television had resulted in a loss of attendance at the Bloomington and Indianapolis regional tourneys and also at the Indianapolis semi-final. He stated further that sponsors of both amateur and professional sports are greatly concerned over the television problem and that no one could accurately predict at the present time, what would be the ultimate effect of television on sports attendance.

POINTS IN RELAYS

Since there had been considerable discussion in recent years regarding basketball playing floors following Division III, Rule 2, Control to prepare and publish a proposal calling for a reduction in the number of points given in relay events. The purpose of such a proposal is to give the member schools an opportunity to consider the matter and to make known their desires to the Council members before any action is taken.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on October 21, 1953, at 6:30 P. M. in Indianapolis.

R. B. Miller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1953

July 17, 1953

The Indiana High School Athletic Association
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1953. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1953, to the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports and other data.

The recorded cash receipts and disbursements relating to the State final basketball tourney are as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control. We made no independent examination of ticket sales or supporting expense data with respect thereto. We compared the recorded cash receipts from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys with signed reports filed by high school officials at the tourney centers.

A schedule of securities on hand at June 30, 1953, is included in this report. These securities were presented for our inspection and we accounted for the interest income from this source.

Insurance coverage at June 30, 1953, is summarized as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond:	
L. V. Phillips	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box:	
March 15th to October 1st.....	200,000.00
All other times	125,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants.....	100/250,000.00
Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—contents	5,000.00
Workmen's compensation	All employees

The recorded minutes of meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us. On June 17, 1953, the Board of Control voted to make a distribution on October 1, 1953, of surplus funds to member schools in amounts not to exceed \$120.00 to each school.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1953.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1953

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1952\$9,243.18

RECEIPTS

Revenue:			
Tourney entry fees	\$	755.00	
Officials' fees		7,398.00	
Membership dues		1,159.50	
Interest on bonds		4,825.78	
State outdoor track meet.....		1,500.09	
Income from film		1,477.00	
Rule books and 1951 handbooks sold		107.80	
Coaching school registrations....		478.00	
Basketball tourneys:			
Sectionals	\$	3,292.61	
Regionals		60,101.88	
Semi-finals		60,669.10	
State finals		43,002.22	167,065.81
			\$184,766.98
Proceeds from securities redeemed or sold			
(cost \$145,203.74)		144,971.25	329,738.23
			\$338,981.41

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:			
Salaries:			
L. V. Phillips	\$	15,000.00	
R. S. Hinshaw		11,250.00	
Clerical		7,397.00	\$ 33,647.00
Insurance:			
Workmen's compensation ...\$		412.66	
Public liability		2,389.76	
Robbery and burglary—safe deposit box		183.56	
Larceny and embezzlement bond		518.25	
Other		203.08	3,707.31
Professional services			405.00
Dues and subscriptions			272.65
Rule books and guides			2,603.51

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Printing	8,520.80	
Rent and service	3,790.11	
Telephone	1,185.08	
Office supplies and expense	565.49	
Postage	1,584.50	
Films of state tourneys	6,047.05	
Annual meeting	225.00	
Press service	100.00	
Miscellaneous	304.20	
Pay roll taxes, less amounts withheld	312.42	
Traveling:		
L. V. Phillips	858.62	
R. S. Hinshaw	904.43	
Board meetings	3,086.94	
Council meetings	1,547.50	6,397.49
Other Council meeting expenses	223.35	
Clinics	718.50	
Tourneys and meets:		
Track	\$ 1,060.92	
Cross Country	763.42	
Golf	465.78	
Wrestling	661.83	
Swimming	229.63	3,181.58
State basketball tourney expenses:		
Rent	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distribution	1,600.00	
Meals and lodging	1,600.00	
Officials	300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc.	1,230.00	
Transportation	276.12	
General	1,381.48	11,137.60
State track meet expenses:		
Rent	\$ 350.00	
Meals	402.00	
Officials	489.50	
Team distributions	854.00	
Printing	351.00	
Medals and trophies	299.79	
General	14.73	2,761.02
Coaching school expenses:		
Instructors	\$ 745.13	
Committee and miscellaneous expense	285.18	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Buffet supper—				
cost	\$819.00			
Less amount paid by registrants	342.00	477.00	1,507.31	
				\$ 89,196.97
Other:				
Purchase of securities	\$150,137.69			
Special distribution to member schools	90,990.00			
Office equipment purchases	298.77	241,426.46	330,623.43	
CASH ON DEPOSIT—June 30, 1953				\$ 8,357.98

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1953

Serial Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
15671A	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	\$ 5,018.75	\$ 5,000.00
15672B	do	2½	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673C	do	2½	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668J	do	2½	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669K	do	2½	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670L	do	2½	5,015.63	5,000.00
19202B	June 15, 1962	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203C	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204D	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205E	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206F	do	2¼	5,000.00	5,000.00
29099K	Dec. 15, 1954	2	5,123.50	5,000.00
85856F	do	2	10,247.00	10,000.00
59189K	Dec. 15, 1972	2½	5,115.63	5,000.00
59190L	do	2½	5,115.62	5,000.00
77208J	Mar. 15, 1970	2½	1,003.75	1,000.00
77209K	do	2½	1,003.75	1,000.00
107295E	June 15, 1954/52	2	10,034.38	10,000.00
72181A	Sept. 15, 1953/51	2	5,004.09	5,000.00
72182B	do	2	5,004.09	5,000.00
17456F	do	2	10,008.17	10,000.00
113301A	do	2	10,008.17	10,000.00

SECURITIES (Continued)

113302B	do	2	10,008.17	10,000.00
113303C	do	2	10,008.17	10,000.00
113304D	do	2	10,008.16	10,000.00
144825E	do	2	10,008.16	10,000.00
182870L	do	2	10,008.16	10,000.00
United States Savings Bonds—Series F:				
M129731F	Mar. 15, 1954		\$ 740.00	\$ 1,000.00
M129732F	do		740.00	1,000.00
M129733F	do		740.00	1,000.00
M129734F	do		740.00	1,000.00
X40889F	do		7,400.00	10,000.00
United States Certificates of Indebtedness:				
12879	Feb. 15, 1954	2½	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
3923	Aug. 15, 1953	2	5,000.00	5,000.00
16414	do	2	10,000.00	10,000.00
United States Treasury Notes:				
54064	Dec. 1, 1953	2½	\$ 10,014.47	\$ 10,000.00
54065	do	2½	10,014.47	10,000.00
54066	do	2½	10,014.47	10,000.00
54067	do	2½	10,014.47	10,000.00
54068	do	2½	10,014.47	10,000.00
			<u>\$253,244.45</u>	<u>\$256,000.00</u>

RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand—July 1, 1952.....	\$248,310.50	\$251,000.00
Add securities purchased	150,137.69	150,000.00
	<u>\$398,448.19</u>	<u>\$401,000.00</u>
Deduct securities sold or redeemed	145,203.74	145,000.00
	<u>\$253,244.45</u>	<u>\$256,000.00</u>
TOTAL SECURITIES ON HAND—		
June 30, 1953	\$253,244.45	\$256,000.00

NOTE—The Board of Control authorized that a special distribution be made on October 1, 1953, to member schools. The total amount of this distribution will approximate \$91,110.00. Funds necessary for this distribution will be secured through the sale of a portion of the securities listed herein.

MEETING EXPENSE

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1953

BOARD OF CONTROL

E. C. Boyd	\$ 682.34
George T. Adamson	509.00
Loren Chastain	439.40
C. H. Elliott	818.50
William W. Welch	637.70
TOTAL	<u>\$3,086.94</u>

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright	\$ 80.25
Wallace Aylesworth	125.50
H. C. Benedict	97.00
Leo J. Costello	90.45
Charles E. Day	73.00
Roland L. Dubois	48.50
Larry Hobbs	41.50
Robert G. Jones	54.00
Herman F. Keller	157.85
Elmer H. Loehr	112.50
William M. Logan	7.00
H. T. McCullough	32.50
R. B. Miller	154.40
Albert E. Rinsch	61.25
Conner K. Salm	78.90
A. H. Skillman	33.60
King Telle	124.00
Oscar Valentine	127.00
Harold M. Dick	13.30
Harold E. Windmiller	35.00
TOTAL	<u>\$1,547.50</u>

FOOTBALL

When the curtain fell on the 1952 high school football season, four schools had repeated from the 1951 campaign as conference champs in the nine major conferences over the state.

The estimated number of athletes engaging in the eleven, eight and six-man games was over twelve thousand. This is about five hundred more than the previous year. One hundred sixty-nine schools played the eleven-man game, ten schools the eight-man and eleven engaged in six-man football.

Last fall, ten Indianapolis schools held a football jamboree which was considered very successful both as to interest and attendance. Over 14,000 people were present with about 9,000 of these being students. This year, plans call for it to be held in the Butler University Bowl. The schools of Marion County plan a jamboree at night before their regular schedule of games. Many other cities and groups of schools are making similar plans.

The Association does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year makes an effort to recognize teams with outstanding records by carrying their squad pictures in the Handbook. These pictures that have been submitted may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1952-53

Alexandria	Crown Point	Fairmont
Anderson	Culver Military	Ft. Wayne:
Auburn	Academy (Culver)	Central
Aurora	Danville	Central Catholic
Batesville	Decatur	Concordia
Bedford	Decatur Central	North Side
Beech Grove	(Indianapolis)	South Side
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Delphi	Frankfort
Bicknell	Dugger	Franklin
Bloomington	Dyer	Franklin Twp.
University	East Chicago	(Wanamaker)
(Bloomington)	Roosevelt	Garrett
Bluffton	Washington	Gary:
Boonville	Edinburg	Edison
Brazil	Edison (E. Gary)	Emerson
Brookville	Elkhart	Proebel
Brownsburg	Elwood	Horace Mann
Cambridge City	Evansville:	Lew Wallace
Carmel	Bosse	Roosevelt
Clinton	Central	Tolleston
Columbia City	Lincoln	William A. Wirt
Columbus	Mater Dei	Goshen
Connorsville	Reitz Memorial	
Crawfordsville	Reitz	

Greencastle	Logansport	Richmond:
Greenfield	Lowell	Richmond High
Greensburg	Marion	Dennis Jr.
Greenwood	Martinsville	Hibberd Jr.
Griffith	Merrillville	Test Jr.
Hagerstown	(Crown Point)	Rochester
Hammond:	Elston Sr.	Royerton
Hammond High	(Michigan City)	(Muncie)
Clark	Elston Jr.	Rushville
Irving Jr.	(Michigan City)	St. Joseph Jr.
Morton	Mishawaka	(Elwood)
Bishop Noll	Mississinewa	Seymour
Technical	(Gas City)	Shelbyville
Hartford City	Mitchell	Sheridan
Hobart	Monticello	South Bend:
Howe Military	Mooreville	Adams
Huntingburg	Morton Memorial	Catholic
Huntington	(Knightstown)	Central
Indianapolis:	Muncie Central	Nuner Jr.
Broad Ripple	Nappanee	Riley
Cathedral	New Albany	Washington
Crispus Attucks	New Castle	Washington
Howe	New Haven	Southport (Indpls)
Manual	Noblesville	Speedway
Sacred Heart	North Judson	Sullivan
School for Deaf	North Vernon	Terre Haute:
Shortridge	Peru	Garfield
Technical	Pike Twp.	Gerstmeier
Washington	(New Augusta)	Thornton Jr.
Jackson Central	Plainfield:	Wiley
(Arcadia)	Plainfield	Tipton
Jasonville	Charlton	Valparaiso
Jeffersonville	Plymouth	Vincennes
Kirklin	Portage Twp.	Wabash:
Knox	(Gary)	High
Kokomo	Portland	White's
Lafayette	Princeton	Warren Central
LaPorte	Rensselaer	(Indpls)
Lawrenceburg		Warsaw
Lawrence Central		Washington
Lebanon		Washington Clay
Linton		Westfield
		West Lafayette
		Whiting
		Winchester

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football:

Attica	Kentland	Rockville
Cayuga	Morocco	Wheatfield
Covington	Mt. Ayr	Williamsport
De Motte	Perrysville	

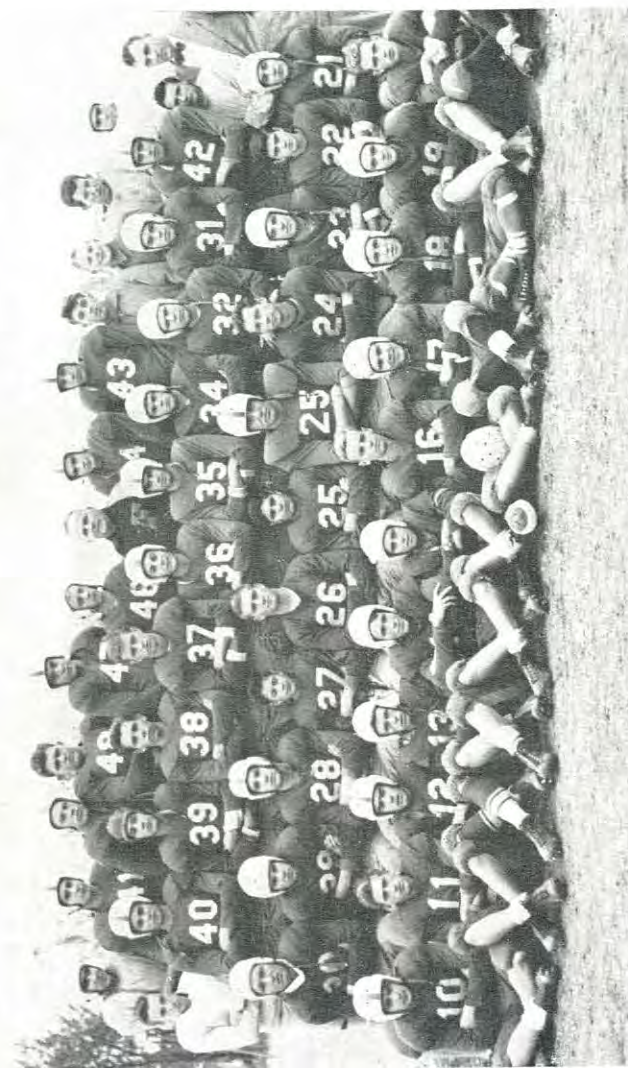
List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football:

Cannelton	Mt. Vernon	Rockport
Chrisney	Oakland City	Tell City
Dale	Owensville	
Luce Twp. (Richland)	Petersburg	

1952 INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

Conference	School
Calumet.....	Hobart and Gary Edison (Co-Champions)
Central.....	Peru
Northeastern.....	Warsaw
Northern.....	Washington (East Chicago)
North Central.....	Richmond
South Central.....	Columbus
Southeastern.....	North Vernon
Southern.....	Reitz (Evansville)
Western.....	Clinton

Note: The above list includes those conferences as reported to the IHSAA office.



EDISON OF GARY
1952 Co-Champion of Calumet Conference



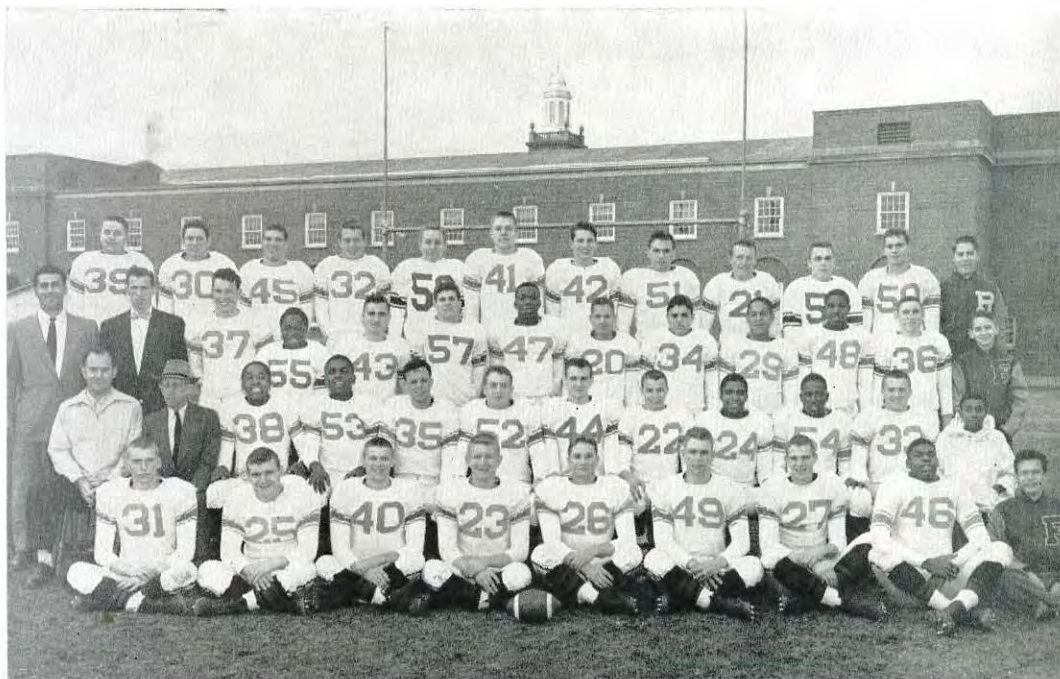
HOBART HIGH SCHOOL
1952 Co-Champion of Calumet Conference



PERU HIGH SCHOOL
1952 Central Indiana Conference Champions, Won 8, Lost 1



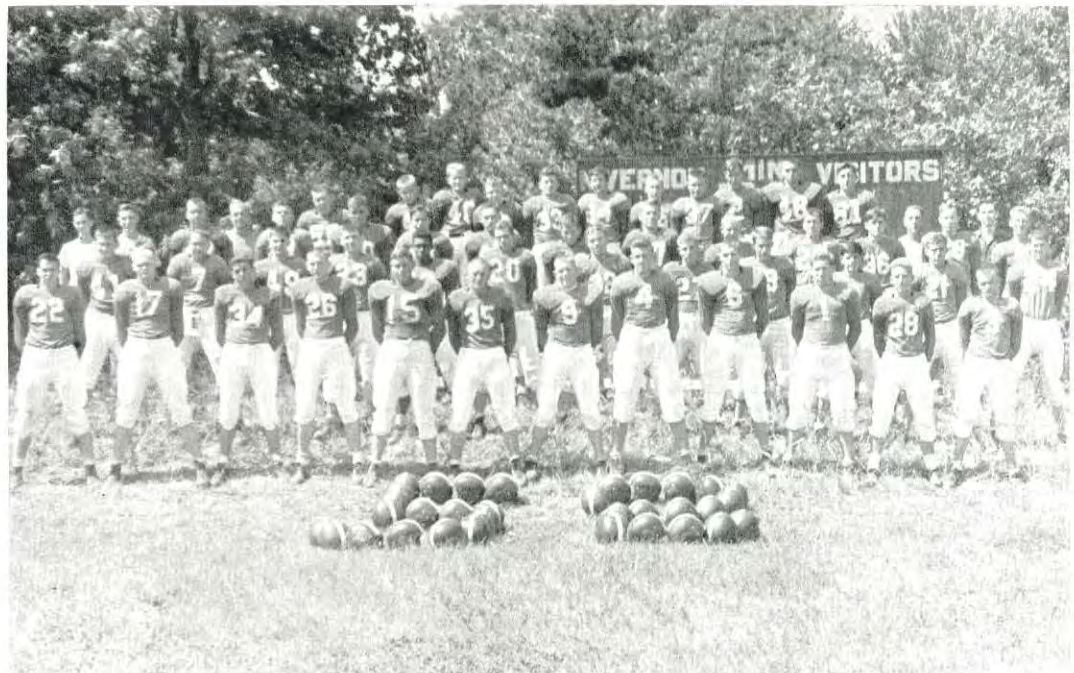
WARSAW HIGH SCHOOL
 1952 Northeastern Indiana Conference Champions, Won 9, Lost 0



RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL
 1952 North Central Conference Champions, Won 10, Lost 0



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL
 1952 South Central Conference Champions, Won 7, Lost 1, Tied 1



NORTH VERNON HIGH SCHOOL
 1952 Southeastern Indiana Conference Champions, Won 9, Lost 0



F. J. REITZ HIGH SCHOOL (Evansville)
 1952 Southern Indiana Athletic Conference Champions, Won 8, Lost 1



CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL
 1952 Western Indiana Conference Champions, Won 7, Lost 2, Tied 1



WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
 1952 Marion County Champions, Won 9, Lost 0



ATTICA HIGH SCHOOL (Six Man)
 1952 Wabash Valley Champions, Won 7, Lost 0

CROSS COUNTRY

The Anderson Indians, coached by Carl Bonge, who have never been defeated in State Meet competition, picked up their seventh consecutive team title in the seventh annual IHSAA State Cross Country Meet at South Grove Golf Course with a total of 37 points.

Central (Muncie) was second with 98 points and Shortridge (Indianapolis) placed third with a point total of 190.

Tom New of Central (Muncie), undefeated during the season, led the pack of 139 harriers to the finish line under ideal weather conditions. His time of 9:46.2 was close to the 1950 record time of Jim Lambert, a former Bearcat runner.

The second spot was taken by Tom Linnemeier of Concordia (Ft. Wayne) with Ronald Etherington of Anderson gaining third position. Max Truex, a junior from Warsaw, set the pace for the first mile by passing the mile flag in 4:43. He finished fifth after being nosed out of fourth by Robert Stuhlmacher of Crown Point.

Nineteen schools and thirteen individuals qualified for state meet competition from the seven sectionals. A record field of 114 schools entered 1,023 athletes in the sectional meets.

With the gradual increase in the number of schools and athletes engaging in cross country, it probably will be necessary to add an additional sectional in the near future.

Rules and regulations along with team and individual placements in the Sectionals and State Meet were as follows:

I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS SIXTH ANNUAL

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1952 bulletin.)

The sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 21, 1952, after 3 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the State Cross Country Meet.

Seven sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1951, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin.

I. ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(William Hutchison, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)—(M. H. Northrop, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HOBART—(Buell Crum, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake, Newton and Porter.

INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

MISHAWAKA—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph and White.

TERRE HAUTE (GARFIELD)—(James Conover, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

II. MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 21, after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 17, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Teams positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

III. OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate membership. A school may certify ten students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

V. EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

VI. ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The Official Entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 13. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. **Ten students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.**

VII. LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

VIII. SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. **Individuals** are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the **team** scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

IX. RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1952 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

X. PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

XI. QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: **Six or less**, one team. **Seven to twelve**, two teams. **Thirteen to eighteen**, three teams. **Nineteen or more**, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

(SEVENTH ANNUAL)

The seventh annual state championship cross country meet will be held on Saturday, November 1, 1952, at 11 a.m. on the South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

I. ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 21) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

* A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered as a team competing in that sectional.

II. MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

III. ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the Sectional Meets.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of \$1.25 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

V. LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

VI. RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

VII. SCORING—(See Sectional.)

VIII. PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

IX. ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

X. REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, November 1. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Anderson—Score 30. Team Members—Billy Jones, 2; Richard Miller, 5; Jerry Fox, 6; Richard Moore, 7; Ronald Etherington, 10; James Quinn, 11; Lowell Vogel, 15.

SECOND: Muncie Central—Score 43. Team Members—Tom New, 1; Clarence Crawford, 3; Darold Tucker, 8; Larry Layman, 14; Charles Moreland, 17; Fred Carnes, 30; Dick Snyder, 36.

THIRD: Kokomo—Score 75. Team Members—Charles Frank, 4; Ross Dwiggins, 13; Everett Stover, 16; David Lott, 19; Larry Cook, 23; Joe Peed, 31; Larry Broo, 40.

Individual Placement: First, Tom New, Muncie Central; Second, Bill Jones, Anderson; Third, Clarence Crawford, Muncie Central; Fourth, Charles Frank, Kokomo; Fifth, Richard Miller, Anderson.
Time—10:11.1

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: North Side—Score 30. Team Members—Tom Firestine, 2; James Harford, 6; Ed Mosshammer, 10; Tom Schmitt, 7; Charles Snyder, 5; George Taylor, 15; Leslie Ummel, 12.

SECOND: Central—Score 53. Team Members—Robert Curts, 3; Clarence Dixie, 9; James Howard, 24; Jerry Moore, 23; Eugene Norris, 8; Robert Slusher, 14; Robert Starkey, 19.

Individual Placement: First, Tom Linnemeier, Concordia; Second, Tom Firestine, North Side; Third, Robert Curts, Central; Fourth, Fred James, Fremont; Fifth, Charles Snyder, North Side.

Time—9:57.2

HOBART

FIRST: Roosevelt (Gary)—Score 89. Team Members—Nathaniel Leonard, 5; Edward Smith, 11; Robert Douglas, 14; Harry Bowden, 23; Joe Starks, 26; Rudolph Clay, 47; Herbert Hicks, 58.

SECOND: Hobart—Score 94. Team Members—John Mosley, 8; Frank Broda, 9; Phillip Millus, 17; Wayne Neill, 28; Stewart Kraft, 32; Charles Valovich, 34; Tom Weakland, 38.

THIRD: Chesterton—Score 98. Team Members—Thomas Wilson, 6; Robert Anderson, 18; Ronald Stack, 19; Wesley Brandt, 20; Ralph Bradley, 35; Bill Johnson, 39; Warren Ormiston, 55.

FOURTH: Hammond—Score 107. Team Members—Roland Brauer, 1; Leroy McNeill, 21; Wayne Freeman, 23; John Hess, 25; Richard Kowal, 37; Jim Bereolos, 42; Jack Florence, 69.

Individual Placement: First, Roland Brauer, Hammond; Second, Robert Stuhlmacher, Crown Point; Third, Norbert Jung, Lowell; Fourth, Wilbert Toms, Valparaiso; Fifth, Nathan Leonard, Roosevelt (Gary).

Time—9:50.4

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Technical (Indianapolis)—Score 44. Team Members—Doyne Fiscus, 4; Larry Graham, 6; Thomas Bohlsen, 7; Keith Branaham, 8; Larry V. Lane, 19; Robert Wooldridge, 22; Larry Van Buskirk, 41.

SECOND: Washington (Indianapolis)—Score 66. Team Members—Thomas Rusler, 1; Don Bailey, 10; Richard Collins, 11; Don Owensby, 21; George Wilson, 23; Don Blankenship, 32; Russell Wagner, 39.

THIRD: Shortridge (Indianapolis)—Score 67. Team Members—David Hedges, 2; Richard Egner, 5; James McCallum, 12; James Hill, 14; Thomas Young, 34; John Shelton, 40; Robert Supple, 50.

Individual Placement: First, Thomas Rusler, Washington (Indianapolis); Second, David Hedges, Shortridge (Indianapolis); Third, Robert Eade, Howe (Indianapolis); Fourth, Doyne Fiscus, Technical (Indianapolis), Richard Egner, Shortridge (Indianapolis).
Time—10:22.4

JASPER

FIRST: Vincennes—Score 43. Team Members—Larry Couch, 3; Wayne Kirk, 4; Gary Snyder, 5; Estel Gordon, 14; William Johnson, 17; Gaylord Cannon, 24; Robert Hansen, 45.

SECOND: Jasper—Score 77. Team Members—Donald Bates, 2; William Weisheit, 7; Edward Kapp, 10; Gerald Sermersheim, 28; Mike Witte, 30; Gerald Seger, 34; Raymond Schepers, 35.

Individual Placement: First, Ervin Spurgeon, Salem; Second, Donald Bates, Jasper; Third, Larry Couch, Vincennes; Fourth, Wayne Kirk, Vincennes; Fifth, Gary Snyder, Vincennes.

Time—10:15

MISHAWAKA

FIRST: Elkhart—Score 76. Team Members—Bruce Weaver, 2; Ralph Boyer, 7; Robert Minchillo, 13; Larry Kline, 23; Craig Shumpert, 31; Robert Litke, 40; Gordon Bohs, 45.

SECOND: Mishawaka—Score 84. Team Members—Julian Williams, 3; Leiw Williams, 8; Jim Metzner, 15; Dale Kase, 24; Bill Gibson, 34; Phil D'Hoore, 67; Don Kimble, 78.

THIRD: LaPorte—Score 111. Team Members—Steve Hupp, 5; Michael Milligan, 9; David Russell, 14; James Harris, 20; Glenn Lawrence, 63; Jim Burns, 75; Francis Hamilton, 89.

Individual Placement: First, Max Truex, Warsaw; Second, Bruce Weaver, Elkhart; Third, Julian Williams, Mishawaka; Fourth, Randy Oswald, Goshen; Fifth, Steve Hupp, LaPorte.

Time—10:02.5

TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 63. Team Members—John Taylor, 6; David Lake, 10; Olin Hardy, 14; Thomas Funk, 16; James Wilkerson, 17; Daniel Weaver, 22; Robert Drake, 40.

SECOND: Gerstmeyer—Score 94. Team Members—Dick Pearson, 4; Robert Bailey, 15; Tom Richey, 19; Ralph Ellis, 20; Robert Rowley, 36; Jack Smith, 38; Bill Bolk, 47.

Individual Placement: First, Frank Adams, Frankfort; Second, William Ream, University; Third, Lee Fields, Plainfield; Fourth, Dick Pearson, Gerstmeyer; Fifth, Mark Watson, Wiley.

Time—10:10.9

I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET—

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOVEMBER 1, 1952

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	Tom New, Central (Muncie)	1	48	Dick Ken Pearson, Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	38
2	Tom Linnemeier, Concordia (Ft. Wayne)		49	John Mosely, Hobart	39
3	Ronald Etherington, Anderson	2	50	Doyle Max Fiscus, Tech. (Indianapolis)	40
4	Robert Stuhlmacher, Crown Point		51	Robert Minichillo, Elkhart	41
5	Max Truex, Warsaw		52	Phillip Millus, Hobart	42
6	Billy Jones, Anderson	3	53	William Johnson, Vincennes	43
7	Clarence Crawford, Central (Muncie)	4	54	Charles Moorefield, Central (Muncie)	44
8	Richard Moore, Anderson (Indianapolis)	5	55	Charles Snyder, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	45
9	David Hedges, Shortridge	6	56	Robert Anderson, Chesterton	46
10	Richard Miller, Anderson	7	57	Thomas Bohlsen, Tech. (Indpls.)	47
11	Charles Frank, Kokomo	8	58	Larry Graham, Tech. (Indpls.)	48
12	Thomas Rusler, Wash. (Indpls.)	9	59	Wesley Brandt, Chesterton	49
13	William Ream, Univ. (Bloomington)		60	George Wilson, Wash. (Indpls.)	50
14	Norbert Jung, Lowell		61	David Lott, Kokomo	51
15	Julian Williams, Mishawaka	10	62	John Taylor, Bloomington	52
16	Nathaniel Leonard, Roosevelt (Gary)	11	63	James Hill, Shortridge (Indpls.)	53
17	Eugene Norris, Central (Ft. Wayne)	12	64	Rudolph Clay, Roosevelt (Gary)	54
18	Thomas Wilson, Chesterton	13	65	Frank Broda, Hobart	55
19	Larry Couch, Vincennes	14	66	Edwin G. McKeel, Tech. (Indianapolis)	56
20	Ervin Spurgeon, Salem		67	Wayne Neill, Hobart	57
21	Wilbert Toms, Valparaiso		68	Larry Kline, Elkhart	58
22	Clarence Dixie, Central (Ft. Wayne)	15	69	Don Owensby, Wash. (Indpls.)	59
23	Ronald Brauer, Hammond	16	70	Ross Dwiggins, Kokomo	60
24	Darold Tucker, Cent. (Muncie)	17	71	Ralph Boyer, Elkhart	61
25	Randy Oswald, Goshen		72	William Weisheit, Jasper	62
26	Thomas Schmitt, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	18	73	Dale Kase, Mishawaka	63
27	Edward Smith, Roosevelt (Gary)	19	74	Bill Gibson, Mishawaka	64
28	Lowell Vogel, Anderson	20	75	Edward Moshammer, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	65
29	Lee Fields, Plainfield		76	David Lake, Bloomington	66
30	Ronald Stack, Chesterton	21	77	John Hess, Hammond	67
31	Frank Adams, Frankfort		78	Bruce Weaver, Elkhart	68
32	James Quinn, Anderson	22	79	Tom Richey, Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	69
33	Keith Branaham, Tech. (Indpls.)	23	80	Dee Foist, Central (Muncie)	70
34	Wayne Kirk, Vincennes	24	81	Larry Layman, Cent. (Muncie)	71
35	Richard Egner, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	25	82	Carl Cary, Shortridge (Indpls.)	72
36	Jerry Fox, Anderson	26	83	Michael Milligan, LaPorte	73
37	Donald Bates, Jasper	27	84	Joe Peed, Kokomo	74
38	Everett Stover, Kokomo	28	85	Estel Gordon, Vincennes	75
39	Leiw Williams, Mishawaka	29	86	Wayne Freeman, Hammond	76
40	James Harford, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	30	87	Charles Valovich, Hobart	77
41	Steve Hupp, LaPorte	31	88	Jim Metzner, Mishawaka	78
42	Fred Carnes, Cent. (Muncie)	32	89	Gaylor Cannon, Vincennes	79
43	David Russell, LaPorte	33	90	Leroy McNeill, Hammond	80
44	James McCallum, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	34	91	Olin Hardy, Bloomington	81
45	Gary Snyder, Vincennes	35	92	James Harris, LaPorte	82
46	Richard Collins, Wash. (Indpls.)	36	93	Jack Wims, Cent. (Ft. Wayne)	83
47	Don Bailey, Wash. (Indpls.)	37	94	George Taylor, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	84
			95	Tom Firestone, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	85
			96	Leslie Ummel, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	86

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
97	Dick Kowal, Hammond	87	121	Thomas Funk, Bloomington	111
98	Warren Chamberlain, Mishawaka	88	122	Larry Cook, Kokomo	112
99	James Gold, Cent. (Ft. Wayne)	89	123	Jack Florence, Hammond	113
100	Stewart Kraft, Hobart	90	124	Robert Eade, Howe (Indpls.)	
101	Jerry Moore, Cent. (Ft. Wayne)	91	125	James Howard, Central (Ft. Wayne)	114
102	Robert Curts, Cent. (Ft. Wayne)	92	126	Daniel Weaver, Bloomington	115
103	Ralph Bradley, Chesterton	93	127	Don McKay, Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	116
104	Gordon Bohs, Elkhart	94	128	Thomas Young, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	117
105	Paul Korak, Tech. (Indpls.)	95	129	Glen Lawrence, LaPorte	118
106	Thomas Weakland, Hobart	96	130	Fred James, Fremont	119
107	Russell Wagner, Washington (Indianapolis)	97	131	Jim Burns, LaPorte	120
108	Larry V. Lane, Tech. (Indpls.)	98	132	Charles Nye, Elkhart	121
109	Robert Litke, Elkhart	99	133	Raymond Schepers, Jasper	122
110	Joe Starks, Roosevelt (Gary)	100	134	Edward Kapp, Jasper	123
111	Don Blankenship, Washington (Indianapolis)	101	135	Russell Duncan, Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	124
112	William Johnson, Chesterton	102	136	John Shelton, Shortridge (Indianapolis)	125
113	Phil D'Hoore, Mishawaka	103	137	Larry Broo, Kokomo	126
114	James Bereolcs, Hammond	104	138	James Brown, Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	127
115	Ralph Ellis, Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	105	139	Robert Douglas, Roosevelt (Gary)	128
116	James Wilkerson, Bloomington	106		Gerald Seger and Michael Witt of Jasper failed to finish.	
117	Robert Drake, Bloomington	107			
118	Edwin Webber, Vincennes	108			
119	Gerald Sermersheim, Jasper	109			
120	Warren Ormiston, Chesterton	110			

TIME: Tom New, Central (Muncie)—9:46.2.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, Tom New, Central (Muncie); 2, Tom Linnemeier, Concordia (Ft. Wayne); 3, Ronald Etherington, Anderson; 4, Robert Stuhlmacher, Crown Point; 5, Max Truex, Warsaw.

TEAM RESULTS: 1, Anderson, 37; 2, Central (Muncie), 98; 3, Shortridge (Indianapolis), 190; 4, (Tie) Washington (Indianapolis), 191, Vincennes, 191; 6, Technical (Indianapolis), 214; 7, Kokomo, 221; 8, Chesterton, 222; 9, North Side (Ft. Wayne), 242; 10, Mishawaka, 244; 11, Hobart, 270; 12, Central (Ft. Wayne), 290; 13, Roosevelt (Gary), 311; 14, Elkhart, 322; 15, Hammond, 326; 16, LaPorte, 338; 17, Bloomington, 412; 18, Jasper, 441; 19, Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute), 451.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
 1947—Anderson
 1948—Anderson
 1949—Anderson
 1950—Anderson
 1951—Anderson
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Anderson



**ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL
1952 State Cross Country Champions**

(Front, left to right) James Quinn, Richard Moore, Ronald Etherington, Lowell Vogel, Billy Jones, Richard Miller and Jerry Fox; (Rear, left to right) Ass't Coach Ray Fleenor, Larry Kelley, Richard Faust, Francis Couch, Manager Fred Scott and Coach Carl Bonge.



TOM NEW
Central (Muncie) High School
Individual Cross Country Champion

1952 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS
FINANCIAL REPORT

October 21, 1952

Disbursements

The Fair Publishing Company (Ribbons)	\$20.94	
Center School Expense:		
Anderson	65.97	
Ft. Wayne (North Side)	20.00	
Hobart	27.40	
Indianapolis (Technical)	32.15	
Jasper	27.60	
Mishawaka	31.72	
Terre Haute	24.53	
<hr/>		
Total Deficit		\$250.31

1952 I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
FINANCIAL REPORT

November 1, 1952

Disbursements

Starter: Homer Allen, Lafayette	\$ 25.00	
Help	155.50	
School Expense (172 Meals @ \$1.25)	215.00	
Medals (Herff-Jones)	76.43	
Trophies (Charles B. Dyer, Co.)	28.10	
<hr/>		
Total Deficit		\$497.03

WRESTLING

Bloomington High School's wrestling team returned to the top as Indiana prep champions by scoring 27 points in the State Meet. The Panthers, many times previous IHSAA champions, last gained the championship in 1950.

Jefferson (Lafayette) was second with 19. Southport had 16, Shortridge (Indianapolis) 15 and Technical (Indianapolis), the defending champion 14.

The meet was held at Bloomington with representatives from twenty-one schools in the final meet. Robert Murphy of Decatur Central was selected by the coaches as the outstanding wrestler of the meet. Murphy, unbeaten in the 138 pound class, gained the only fall in the championship finale. Individual champs for Bloomington were Robert Myers (103) and Jim Burress (127). Shortridge produced two champions as Drayton Praed won the 154 pound crown and Dave Jeter won the 165 pound class.

Thirty-one schools entered the Sectional eliminations which was a gain of eight schools over 1952. The majority of schools entered all weight classifications. First and second place from each Sectional were eligible to compete in the State Meet. In the past, only first place qualifiers have been eligible.

The official rules of the Inter-Collegiate Guide for High School Wrestling were used, with one modification in the IHSAA 50% rule.

The team scores and individual ranking for the Sectionals and State Meet were as follows:

(These rules are reprinted from the January, 1953 Bulletin)

I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

(FOURTH ANNUAL)

These rules were reprinted from the January 1953 Bulletin

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1953 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets Saturday, February 14, 1953.

I. LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. Central (Muncie)
3. Jefferson (Lafayette)
4. Washington-Roosevelt (East Chicago)

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined.

II. ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students, fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session. Season tickets, students (\$.50); adults (\$1.00). Wrestling meets are still subject to the 20% Federal Admissions Tax.

III. MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSAA approved official in wrestling.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

V. EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

VI. ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries positively will close Friday, February 6, 1953, at 4:00 p.m. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tourney. The fifty percent rule shall apply to the number of times a contestant has made weight in meets, rather than to the number of matches a contestant has wrestled in a given weight class. Check item 3 of rules and regulations mailed December 5, to each school sponsoring wrestling, concerning weight class and the Sectional Entry Blank. If a student is an alternate in another weight division above the weight in which he is entered, only three students should be listed in the two weight divisions.

VII. PRIVILEGES

Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

VIII. PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

IX. PRIZES

1. Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. Team prizes will not be awarded to the winning schools.

X. DATE AND TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Sectional—February 14, 1953.
2. Weigh-in—8:30-9:00 a.m.
3. Morning session—9:30 a.m.
4. Afternoon session—1:30 p.m.
5. Night session—7:00 p.m.

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in—12:30-1:00 p.m.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 p.m.
3. Night session—7:00 p.m.

XI. PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination a day or two prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

XII. WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175, and heavyweight.

XIII. OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in 1953 INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING SHALL GOVERN. (Exception 50% rule.)

XIV. METHOD OF PAIRING

In the Sectional tournament, pairings shall be made immediately following the first weighing-in and shall be by lot after the two outstanding boys in each weight division have been seeded by a vote of the coaches entering contestants in that weight classification.

XV. LENGTH OF MATCHES

Rule IV of The High School Wrestling Rules shall govern.

XVI. METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

1. The Bagnall Wilde System.
This system, as explained in the National Intercollegiate Guide, shall be used to determine first, second, third and fourth place winners in each weight division.
2. The first and second place winners shall qualify for the State Championship Meet.
3. Alternate.
The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place as second alternate.
4. State Meet Qualification.
Alternates will not participate in the State Champion Meet unless extenuating or unavoidable circumstances necessitate

the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Coaches who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 19.

XVII. WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Friday, February 6, 1953. Special privileges cannot be granted. Send all entries to the Commissioner, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 11, Indiana. These regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary.

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

(FIFTEENTH ANNUAL)

I. LOCATION AND DATE

1. Bloomington High School, Bloomington.
2. February 21, 1953.

II. PARTICIPANTS

1. All first and second place winners in each weight division qualifying from the sectional.
2. Alternates.
(See Sectional Rules.)

III. ADMISSION FEE

(See Sectional Rules.)

IV. MANAGEMENT

The Principal of Bloomington High School will be in direct charge of the meet.

V. ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school having qualified entrants.

VI. PRIVILEGES

See Sectional Rules.

VII. PROGRAMS

See Sectional Rules.

VIII. PRIZES

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third or fourth in each weight division.

IX. TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Weigh-in—8:30-9:00 a.m.
2. Morning session—9:30 a.m.
3. Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.
4. Night session—7:00 p.m.

X. PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

See Sectional Rules.

XI. PAIRING

See Sectional Rules (In case of disagreement or tie vote it shall be done by lot).

XII. LENGTH OF MATCHES

See Sectional Rules.

XIII. SCORING

Individual and Team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

XIV. WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Entrants not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Don Hinds (Southport); 2, Charles Johnson (Bloomington); 3, Garold Hug (Ben Davis); 4, Pat Wright (Decatur Central).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Myers (Bloomington); 2, Jim Carter (University); 3, Donald Frieztsche (Ben Davis); 4, Curt Seib (Mater Dei, Evansville).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Rex Shields (Bloomington); 2, Elmer Van Deman (Southport); 3, Jim Small (Decatur Central); 4, Donald Pratt (Ben Davis).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Rasdall (Southport); 2, Wayne Marker (Decatur Central); 3, Devon Owens (Bloomington); 4, Jack Jester (Ben Davis).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Bures (Bloomington); 2, Don White (Southport); 3, Jim Stanley (Decatur Central); 4, James Pirtle (Reitz, Evansville).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Earl Arnold (Decatur Central); 2, Harry Beck (Southport); 3, Tom Douglas (Bloomington); 4, Jim Schenk (Mater Dei, Evansville).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Murphy (Decatur Central); 2, Ronald Languell (Bloomington); 3, Robert Herzog (Southport); 4, Tom Scheller (Mater Dei, Evansville).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Sansone (Bloomington); 2, Clifford Griese-mer (Southport); 3, Urban Seibert (Mater Dei, Evansville); 4, John Hider (Decatur Central).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Seibert (Mater Dei, Evansville); 2, Herbert Sisson (Bloomington); 3, Danny Allender (Decatur Central); 4, Frank Pettitt (Ben Davis).

165 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Edwards (Southport); 2, Bob Drone (Mater Dei, Evansville); 3, James Bromm (Reitz, Evansville); 4, Robert Hannum (Bloomington).

175 Lbs.—Champion, David Davies (Bloomington); 2, Wayne Whitaker (Southport); 3, Tim Miller (Central, Evansville); 4, Paul Burkert (Ben Davis).

Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Bill Trainer (Mater Dei, Evansville); 2, Bill Seagers (University); 3, Carl Stone (Southport); 4, Jack Hazel (Bloomington).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington	58	5. Ben Davis	13
2. Southport	48	6. University	9
3. Decatur Central	31	7. Reitz (Evansville)	5
4. Mater Dei (Evansville)	28	8. Central (Evansville)	2

EAST CHICAGO

John Patrick, Director

95 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Hobbs (Clark of Hammond); 2, Virgil Ison (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Kenneth Dubis (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Tim Marsh (Howe Military).

103 Lbs.—Champion, William Kmetz (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 2, Steve Zyzanski (Technical of Hammond); 3, Robert Dominguez (Washington of East Chicago); 4, Kenneth Keeper (Howe Military).

112 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Colias (Technical of Hammond); 2, Charles Pacurar (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Tom Economou (Clark of Hammond); 4, Karl Deak (Roosevelt of East Chicago).

120 Lbs.—Champion, Roy Cirrincione (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 2, Rueben Garces (Washington of East Chicago); 3, David Steers (Howe Military); 4, Ronald Jostes (Dyer).

127 Lbs.—Champion, William Hart (Howe Military); 2, Glenn Jacoby (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Donald Andrews (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Erwin Adams (Clark of Hammond).

133 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Martinez (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Robert Dery (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Warren Koonce (Technical of Hammond); 4, William Walker (Clark of Hammond).

138 Lbs.—Champion, William Butler (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 2, Tom Gilman (Clark of Hammond); 3, Ernest Jostes (Dyer); 4, Lawrence Green (Howe Military).

145 Lbs.—Champion, Don Jamroz (Technical of Hammond); 2, Davis Stepanovich (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Donald Dust (Dyer); 4, Donald Lints (Howe Military).

154 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Daugherty (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Tom Hippensteel (Dyer); 3, Charles Rybicki (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Joseph Rieth (Howe Military).

165 Lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Kohl (Technical of Hammond); 2, Ron Jackson (Clark of Hammond); 3, Dan Gaza (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Frank Arbaugh (Howe Military).

175 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Kovach (Clark of Hammond); 2, Dennis McLaughlin (Howe Military); 3, Richard Szot (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Nick Ranich (Washington of East Chicago).

Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Tony Corrado (Howe Military); 2, Jim Trimmer (Technical of Hammond); 3, Roger Verduzco (Washington of East Chicago); 4, Al Uzis (Roosevelt of East Chicago).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Roosevelt (E. Chicago)	46	5. Clark (Hammond)	29
2. Washington (E. Chicago) 42		6. Dyer	11
3. Howe Military	33	7. Crown Point	0
4. Hammond Technical	32		

LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Principal

95 Lbs.—Champion, Fred Hawkins (Kokomo); 2, John Todd (Crawfordsville); 3, Frank Kreck (Lafayette); 4, Byron Barrows (Peru).

103 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Grocki (Central of South Bend); 2, Fred Knox (Crawfordsville); 3, Jack Smith (Kokomo); 4, Bob Martin (Lafayette).

112 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 2, Dave Barton (Crawfordsville); 3, Russ Hilt (Lafayette); 4, George Jackson (Peru).

120 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Johnson (Lafayette); 2, Charles Stuber (Peru); 3, Jim Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 4, Bob Watson (Kokomo).

127 Lbs.—Champion, John Neubauer (Lafayette); 2, John Eichorst (Central of South Bend); 3, Larry Chambers (Crawfordsville); 4, Ronnie Marsh (Kokomo).

133 Lbs.—Champion, Hal Utterbach (Crawfordsville); 2, Robert Hoppes (Peru); 3, Louie Boncvk (Lafayette); 4, Paul Eichorst (Central of South Bend).

138 Lbs.—Champion, Sam Birner (Peru); 2, Robert Loy (Central of South Bend); 3, Dick Schrader (Lafayette); 4, Ed Scaggs (Crawfordsville).

145 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Tirota (Central of South Bend); 2, Larry Caldwell (Lafayette); 3, Wallace Kobel (Crawfordsville); 4, Dave Carswell (Peru).

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Jim McClatchie (Lafayette); 2, Warren Birge (Crawfordsville); 3, Mike Werner (Peru); 4, Bob Butcher (Kokomo).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Moser (Lafayette); 2, Dick Kovacs (Central of South Bend); 3, Robert Geyer (Peru); 4, Max Servies (Crawfordsville).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Dale Sigrist (Central of South Bend); 2, Louis Pickerell (Lafayette); 3, Max Evans (Crawfordsville); 4, Bob Farmer (Kokomo).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Vernon Rohr (Lafayette); 2, Blaine Merrill (Kokomo); 3, Delmar Beirwick (Peru); 4, Robert Pauszek (Central of South Bend).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Jefferson (Lafayette)	55	5. Kokomo	22
2. Central (South Bend)	43	6. Marion	2
3. Crawfordsville	34	7. West Lafayette	1
4. Peru	34	8. Bluffton	0

MUNCIE (Central)

Loren Chastain, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Anderson (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Donald Hill (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Tom Thornburg (Central of Muncie); 4, Bruce Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, James Hill (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Don Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, Albert Shropshire (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Raymond Cole (New Castle).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Yuland Baker (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, David Babcock (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Garrett Frost (New Castle); 4, Warren Offutt (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Bowser (Anderson); 2, Robert Pollak (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Jack Lowe (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, Jack Howard (Central of Muncie).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bruce Madren (Anderson); 2, Ralph Dudley (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, Ray Witherspoon (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis); 4, James Bricker (Central of Muncie).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Glenn Ewing (Anderson); 2, Russell Wurster (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 3, Henry Tanner (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Bill Baker (Shortridge of Indianapolis).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Holmes (Central of Muncie); 2, Fred Clemons (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Eugene Williams (Richmond); 4, Richard Sheets (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Watson (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Jim Hensley (Anderson); 3, Joe Weaver (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Jack Phillips (Central of Muncie).

- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Drayton Praed (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Etheldred Bathauer (Anderson); 3, William Lee (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Dean Choate (Central of Muncie).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, David Jeter (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Robert Bayer (Central of Muncie); 3, Jim Taylor (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, Don Smith (Anderson).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Ozman (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Glenn Klepfer (Central of Muncie); 3, Arche McClay (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Floyd Wilson (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis).

Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Robert Crocker (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Jerry Wetherald (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Joe Tipton (Anderson); 4, Pat Smock (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Technical (Indianapolis)....	49	5. Broad Ripple (Indpls.).....	24
2. Shortridge (Indianapolis)..	49	6. Crispus Attucks (Indpls.)	6
3. Anderson	33	7. New Castle	6
4. Central (Muncie)	27	8. Richmond	4

RESULTS OF THE STATE WRESTLING MEET

FEBRUARY 21, 1953

BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Don Hinds (Southport); 2, Charles Johnson (Bloomington); 3, Frank Anderson (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Donald Hill (Technical of Indianapolis).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Myers (Bloomington); 2, Dan Grochi (Central of South Bend); 3, William Kmetz (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Fred Knox (Crawfordsville).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 2, Yuland Baker (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Harry Coias (Technical of Hammond); 4, Dave Barton (Crawfordsville).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Johnson (Lafayette); 2, Roy Cirrincione (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Wayne Marker (Decatur Central); 4, Harry Rasdall (Southport).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Burres (Bloomington); 2, John Neubauer (Lafayette); 3, Ralph Dudley (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis); 4, Bruce Madren (Anderson).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Hal Utterbach (Crawfordsville); 2, Harry Beek (Southport); 3, Earl Arnold (Decatur Central); 4, Frank Martinez (Washington of East Chicago).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Murphy (Decatur Central); 2, Tom Holmes (Central of Muncie); 3, Sam Birner (Peru); 4, William Butler (Roosevelt of East Chicago).

- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Don Jamroz (Technical of Hammond); 2, Mike Sansone (Bloomington); 3, Joe Tirota (Central of South Bend); 4, Larry Caldwell (Lafayette).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Drayton Praed (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Herbert Sisson (Bloomington); 3, Etheldred Bathauer (Anderson); 4, Warren Burge (Crawfordsville).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, David Jeter (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Robert Geyer (Peru); 3, Bill Edwards (Southport); 4, Lawrence Kohl (Technical of Hammond).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Glenn Klepfer (Central of Muncie); 2, Robert Ozman (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Louis Pickerell (Lafayette); 4, Dennis McLaughlin (Howe Military).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Bill Trainer (Mater Dei, Evansville); 2, Vernon Rohr (Lafayette); 3, Robert Crocker (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Tony Corrado (Howe Military).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington	27	9. Crawfordsville	10
2. Jefferson (Lafayette)	19	10. Central (Muncie)	10
3. Southport	16	11. Roosevelt (E. Chicago)..	9
4. Shortridge (Indpls)	15	12. Peru	7
5. Technical (Indpls.)	14	13. Mater Dei (Evansville)..	6
6. Decatur Central	12	14. Anderson	3
7. Central (South Bend)	12	15. Howe Military	3
8. Technical (Hammond)	11	16. Broad Ripple (Indpls.)....	2

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	Roosevelt (East Chicago)—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Clark (Hammond)
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Technical (Indianapolis)
1953	Bloomington



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
State Wrestling Champions

(Front, left to right) Charles Johnson, Rex Shields, Tom Douglas, Coach Clifford R. Myers, James Bress, Devon Owens and Bob Myers; (Rear, left to right) Ronnie Langvell, Mike Sansone, David Davies, Jack Hazel, Herbert Sisson and Robert Hannum.

1953 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$250.35	\$303.21		\$ 52.86
East Chicago	115.50	222.40		106.90
Lafayette	196.75	203.48		6.73
Muncie	83.00	151.75		68.75
Fair Publishing Co. (Ribbons)				27.09
Totals	\$645.60	\$880.84		\$262.33

1953 STATE WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	\$513.21
Expenditures:	
Admission Tax	\$ 79.32
Referees (Herbert Farrell, Indpls.)	80.00
(Willard Duffey, Muncie)	
Printing	18.50
Tickets	8.75
Help	171.50
Incidentals	9.45
	\$367.52
Balance to Center School	\$145.69
Paid by IHSAA:	
School Expense (116 Meals @ \$2.00)	\$232.00
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	37.48
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	133.02
Total Paid by IHSAA	\$402.50

SWIMMING

Three new state records were established as a balanced Horace Mann (Gary) squad of swimmers unseated defending champion Hammond to gain the 1953 IHSAA swimming championship at the Purdue University pool.

The new champions registered only one first when Pat Rhodes took the 100 yard free style, but they scored in every event to pile up a total score of 47 points.

Hammond, titlist the past two years, dropped to the runner-up spot with 37 points, but their 200 yard free style relay team sped to a new state record. Central of South Bend gained the third position by scoring 29 points. Leslie Lobaugh of Central accounted for two new records for a double triumph in the 50 yard free style and 200 yard free style. Burris (Muncie) placed fourth with 28 points and three first places.

Thirteen schools participated in the meet. Individual placement in each event and final team standings were as follows:

I.H.S.A.A. STATE SWIMMING MEET

(The following is reprinted from the December, 1952 Bulletin.)

The State Swimming Meet will be held in the Purdue University Fieldhouse Natatorium on February 21, 1953. Present plans call for trials at 10:00 a.m. with the final races scheduled for 3:00 p.m.

The order of events will be as follows, in both the preliminary and final races:

1. 50 yard free style
2. 100 yard breast-stroke
3. 200 yard free style
4. 100 yard back stroke
5. 100 yard free style
6. Fancy diving
7. 150 yard medley relay (three men—50 yards back stroke, 50 yards breast strike, 50 yards free style)
8. 200 yard free style relay (four men)

In each of the six individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. In each relay, each team may enter six boys. Each boy's best time must be listed on the entry blank. Heats will be drawn up according to Part (9) of N.C.C.A. procedures.

Complete details for the meet and entry blanks will be mailed to those schools certifying by letter to the IHSAA office that they plan to enter the meet. Schools are instructed to notify this office on or before January 12 of their intentions. Entry blanks will be ready at that time. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a full team. Entries will close at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, February 12, 1953.

Coach R. O. Papenguth, swimming coach of Purdue University, will serve as manager of the meet. Sponsorship will be by Jefferson High School of Lafayette, Lynn Miller, Principal.

RESULTS OF THE STATE CHAMPIONSHIP SWIMMING MEET

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE
FEBRUARY 21, 1953

- 50 Yard Free Style**—1, Leslie Lobaugh (Central of South Bend); 2, Maurie Woodworth (Jefferson of Lafayette); 3, Marion Wotjowski (Lew Wallace of Gary); 4, Dom Esposito (Horace Mann of Gary); 5, Joe Misicko (Whiting); 6, Jerry Dunlap (Columbus). **Time**—25.0.
- 100 Yard Breast Stroke**—1, Dean Dewey (Burriss of Muncie); 2, Larry Walker (Horace Mann of Gary); 3, Tom VanSenus (Hammond); 4, Jim Sunkes (Jefferson of Lafayette); 5, Bob Zugbaum (Horace Mann of Gary); 6, Don Rogers (Riley of South Bend). **Time**—1:08.3.
- 200 Yard Free Style**—1, Leslie Lobaugh (Central of South Bend); 2, Marvin Smith (Horace Mann of Gary); 3, Steve Djakovich (Lew Wallace of Gary); 4, Bob Losure (Columbus); 5, Bob Carr (Hammond); 6, Tom Swem (Riley of South Bend). **Time**—2:12.2. (New Record 2:09.1 in trials by Lobaugh, South Bend, Central.)
- 100 Yard Back Stroke**—1, Paul Beckley (Burriss of Muncie); 2, Bill Potis (Whiting); 3, John Peller (Hammond); 4, Ron Davitt (Horace Mann of Gary); 5, Dan Post (Riley of South Bend); 6, Dick Peters (Riley of South Bend). **Time**—1:06.7.
- 100 Yard Free Style**—1, Pat Rhodes (Horace Mann of Gary); 2, Ray Abrahamson (Hammond); 3, Jerry Dunlap (Columbus); 4, Bill Barrett (Central of South Bend); 5, Bob Konopacki (Lew Wallace of Gary); 6, Steve Schwaninger (Columbus). **Time**—57.0.
- Diving**—1, John Narcy (Tolleston of Gary) 353.5; 2, Roland Brown (Horace Mann of Gary) 269.2; 3, David Doty (Central of South Bend) 266.9; 4, Jim Murphy (Hammond) 258.2; 5, Bob Golliver (Burriss of Muncie) 251.3; 6, Bob Sublette (Columbus) 240.7.
- 150 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Burriss of Muncie. Team Members—Beckley, Dewey, Shott; 2, Jefferson of Lafayette; 3, Horace Mann of Gary; 4, Hammond; 5, Whiting; 6, Riley of South Bend. **Time**—1:26.7.
- 200 Yard Relay**—1, Hammond. Team Members—Carr, McLaughlin, Payer, Mayberry; 2, Horace Mann of Gary; 3, Central of South Bend; 4, Whiting; 5, Lew Wallace of Gary; 6, Columbus. **Time**—1:46.1 (New State Record).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

Points		Points	
1. Horace Mann (Gary)	47	8. Columbus	12
2. Hammond	38	9. Tolleston (Gary)	7
3. Central (South Bend)	29	10. Riley (South Bend)	6
4. Burriss (Muncie)	28	11. Central (Muncie)	0
5. Jefferson (Lafayette)	17	12. Froebel (Gary)	0
6. Whiting	16	13. Washington (S. Bend)....	0
7. Lew Wallace (Gary)	14		

I.H.S.A.A. SWIMMING MEET CHAMPIONS

- 1928—Shortridge, Indianapolis
 1929—Whiting
 1930—Whiting
 *1931—Central, South Bend
 1932—Central, South Bend
 1933—Whiting
 1934—Central, South Bend
 1935—Central, South Bend
 1936—Hammond
 1937—Horace Mann, Gary and Central, South Bend
 1938—Central, South Bend
 1939—Central, South Bend
 1940—Hammond
 1941—Hammond
 1942—Hammond
 1943—Hammond
 1944-1950—IHSAA Meets discontinued
 1951—Hammond
 1952—Hammond
 1953—Horace Mann, Gary
 *The 1931 Meet was the first I.H.S.A.A. sponsored meet.

1953 STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

No Receipts	
Expenditures:	
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 27.07
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	152.56
Frederick W. Kahms, Jr., Manager, Referee Fee and expenses	50.00
Total Deficit	\$229.63



**HORACE MANN HIGH SCHOOL
State Swimming Champions**

(Front, left to right) Ronald Davitt, Larry Walker, Dominic Esposito, Ronald Brown, Robert Zugbaum and Patrick Rhodes; (Rear, left to right) James Witham, Coach R. W. Kominski and Marvin Smith.

BASKETBALL

Central of South Bend came through for its first IHSAA championship in a thrilling 42-41 victory over Gerstmeyer of Terre Haute in the final game of the 1953 tourneys. The Bears have been in the sweet sixteen several times in the past few years.

The Central Bears led the Black Cats from Gerstmeyer 25-20 at the half, but the boys from the banks of the Wabash bounced back to be on top 31-29 at the three-quarter mark. In the final quarter, Central gained the lead and held on for a 42-41 victory.

The Bears balanced ball club had considerable difficulty in overcoming the individual brilliance of the two Andrews brothers. Harley led all shooters with 20 points.

South Bend and Milan (the people's choice) opened the afternoon session with the Central team dominating play with a well balanced passing and scoring attack. They were determined to not give the Indians a chance to use their deliberate style of attack or the "give and go" and they slammed their first three shots for points. The final score read Central 56, Milan 37.

In the second game of the afternoon session, the Richmond Red Devils met Gerstmeyer of Terre Haute. Tech's Black Cats stepped out in front early and led at every quarter to win 48 to 40.

Gerstmeyer's twin brothers rifled through the Richmond defense for 33 points to atone for a one-point season's loss to the Red Devils.

A total of 755 schools entered the 1953 basketball championship series. The series set new gross receipts and attendance records over previous years. Gross receipts reached a new high in the tournament series by grossing \$737,640.17 for the 85 tourneys. Paid attendance increased to a new mark of 1,363,852.

The championship games were televised over two Indiana stations and one in Kentucky. Forty-four radio stations carried a play-by-play description. One hundred forty-six daily and weekly newspapers were represented. This group included nine papers from out of the state of Indiana. Four press associations and two magazines had coverage.

The Board of Control selected Harley Andrews of Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute, to receive the Arthur L. Trester award for Mental Attitude.

Rules and regulations pertaining to the tournament series, tourney games and scores were as follows:

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the

right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

(These rules are reprinted from the January, 1953 Bulletin.)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

1. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.

2. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

3. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. **This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.** Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times; Associated Press, International News Service and United Press, and no changes will be made in them.

8. SATURDAY GAMES—All Saturday games in all tourneys will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

9. DECISIONS—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

10. PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. WARM UP PERIOD—There shall be a **minimum** of ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. NUMBERING OF SHIRTS—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourneys, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to the Board of Control ruling on Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 25, 26, 27, 28

See "Important Information"

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1953

1. ANDERSON

William I. Hutchison,

Prin.

9 Madison

2. ATTICA

Ralph P. Harbison,

Prin.

7 Fountain

3 Warren

1 Vermillion

(Perrysville)

3. **AUBURN*-Garrett**
L. W. Miller, Prin.
7 DeKalb
8 Steuben
1 Whitley
(Churubusco)
4. **BEDFORD**
H. A. Lloyd, Prin.
10 Lawrence
1 Orange (Orleans)
1 Washington
(Campbellsburg)
5. **BLUFFTON**
Fred F. Park, Prin.
9 Wells
6. **BRAZIL**
C. C. Sexton, Prin.
8 Clay
6 Owen
7. **CONNERSVILLE**
J. M. Hougland, Prin.
5 Fayette (See
Rushville)
4 Franklin
3 Union
8. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Louis C. Darst, Prin.
12 Montgomery
9. **DALE**
Theodore Woolsey,
Prin.
1 Dubois (St.
Ferdinand)
5 Perry
4 Spencer
10. **DANVILLE**
George W. Davis, Prin.
12 Hendricks
1 Marion
(Speedway)
11. **DECATUR**
Hugh J. Andrews, Prin.
9 Adams
12. **EVANSVILLE**
(Bosse, Sponsor)
David Dudley, Prin.
6 Vanderburg
6 Posey
13. **FORT WAYNE**
(South Side, Sponsor)
R. Nelson Snider, Prin.
15 Allen
1 Whitley (Coesse)
14. **FRANKFORT**
Howard L. Crouse,
Prin.
11 Clinton
15. **FRANKLIN**
L. Verne Tapp, Prin.
9 Johnson
3 Brown
16. **GARY**
J. E. Gilroy, Director
12 Lake: 8 Gary
Schools, Edison (E.
Gary), Calumet
Twp., Hobart,
Merrillville, (See
Hammond)
17. **GOSHEN**
Thomas J. Starr, Prin.
11 Elkhart
1 LaGrange (Scott)
18. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
8 Putnam
19. **GREENFIELD**
Lloyd H. Wagner, Prin.
9 Hancock
1 Marion (Franklin
Twp.)
20. **GREENSBURG**
Floyd Davis, Prin.
8 Decatur
2 Jennings (Vernon
and N. Vernon)
21. **HAMMOND**
C. S. Lyle, Director
12 Lake: 2 E. Chicago
schools, 5 Ham-
mond schools,
Crown Point, Dyer,
Griffith, Lowell,
and Whiting
(See Gary)

22. **HARTFORD CITY**
Myron Clark, Prin.
8 Jay
3 Blackford
23. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loeher, Prin.
6 Dubois
2 Orange (French
Lick and West
Baden)
4 Pike (See Wash-
ington)
24. **HUNTINGTON**
Harold S. Johnson,
Prin.
15 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson
Center)
25. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
16 Marion (See Dan-
ville, Lebanon and
Greenfield)
26. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
6 Clark
3 Washington
(Hardinsburg,
Pekin and Salem)
3 Crawford (Leaven-
worth, Marengo
and Milltown)
27. **KENDALLVILLE**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
8 LaGrange
(See Goshen)
8 Noble
28. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
4 Howard
7 Carroll
29. **LAFAYETTE**
Lynn Miller, Prin.
15 Tippecanoe
30. **LEBANON**
Paul Neuman, Prin.
8 Boone
1 Marion (Pike
Twp.)
31. **LINTON**
Estelle Phillips, Prin.
10 Greene
32. **LOGANSPOUT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
10 Cass
33. **LYNNVILLE**
Ralph B. Parker, Prin.
9 Warrick
34. **MADISON**
Connor K. Salm, Prin.
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris
Crossing)
35. **MARION**
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
8 Grant
36. **MARTINSVILLE**
Royce E. Kurtz, Prin.
6 Monroe
6 Morgan
37. **MICHIGAN CITY**
C. F. Humphrey, Prin.
14 LaPorte
38. **MONTICELLO**
C. M. Ryan, Prin.
9 White
39. **MUNCIE**
(Desoto, Sponsor)
Harold C. Craig, Prin.
13 Delaware
40. **NEW ALBANY**
Austin A. Cole, Prin.
1 Crawford (Eng-
lish-Sterling)
3 Floyd
7 Harrison
1 Orange (Paoli)
41. **NEW CASTLE**
R. G. Wright, Prin.
12 Henry
42. **OWENSVILLE**
Frank E. Dick, Prin.
10 Gibson
43. **OXFORD**
R. E. Hood, Prin.
10 Benton

44. **PERU**
Earl Delph, Prin.
10 Miami
45. **PLYMOUTH**
H. R. Beabout, Prin.
9 Marshall
5 Starke
46. **RENSSELAER (St. Joseph Gym)**
(Kentland, Sponsor)
R. D. Lutz, Prin.
6 Jasper
5 Newton
47. **RICHMOND**
James C. Farmer, Prin.
12 Wayne
48. **ROCHESTER**
O. V. VanLue, Prin.
8 Fulton
6 Pulaski
49. **ROCKVILLE**
Russell Garrigus, Prin.
10 Parke
6 Vermillion
(See Attica)
50. **RUSHVILLE**
B. K. McKenzie, Prin.
9 Rush
1 Fayette (Orange)
51. **SEYMOUR**
DeWitte Ogan, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings (Hayden)
52. **SHELBYVILLE**
J. W. O. Breck, Prin.
8 Shelby
3 Bartholomew
53. **SHERIDAN**
Larry Hobbs, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Tipton
54. **SOUTH BEND**
(Adams, Sponsor)
Russell Rothermel,
Prin.
13 St. Joseph
55. **SULLIVAN**
Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.
10 Sullivan
56. **TERRE HAUTE (College Gym)**
(Gerstmeyer, Sponsor)
Guy Stantz, Prin.
15 Vigo
57. **VALPARAISO**
King Telle, Prin.
11 Porter
58. **VERSAILLES**
Forest G. Waters,
Prin.
9 Ripley
59. **VEVAY**
Raymond C. Cole, Prin.
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland
60. **VINCENNES**
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.
12 Knox
61. **WABASH (Honeywell Gym)**
Joe L. Shanahan, Prin.
11 Wabash
2 Whitley (S. Whitley and Washington Center)
62. **WARSAW**
James W. Riley, Prin.
14 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill and Columbia City)
63. **WASHINGTON**
Harry C. Wampler,
Prin.
8 Daviess
3 Martin
1 Pike (Petersburg)
64. **WINCHESTER**
Merritt H. Beck, Prin.
15 Randolph

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, or 10 teams, three officials to tourneys having 11, 12, 13, and 14 teams, four officials to 15 and 16 team tourneys and six officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an Entry Blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

- Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m. Saturday, February 28.
- In "One-site" tourneys, teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 25 or 26, are entitled to one extra round trip transportation and one extra meal. Entertainment for all teams begins on Friday as follows:
 - In 8 and 9 team tourneys: 5:00 p.m.
 - In 10 and 11 team tourneys: 12:00 noon.
 - In 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys: 8:00 a.m.
- All "one-site" tourneys will begin at 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 26, except 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys, which will begin at 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 25. These tourneys will be seven session tourneys. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 or 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10 and 11 team tourneys. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip.
- Due to the variations of time schedules of "two-site" and divided "one-site" tourneys, the time and entertainment schedules will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
- The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 23, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation

here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of that school and not an expense of the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, to help defray expenses of the tourneys. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 5.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 11. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 11. Do not mail entry blanks before February 2. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or

letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 11. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. **The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.**

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All tourneys):.....\$0.60

I. ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- a. Four-session tourney:\$1.70
- b. Five-session tourney: 2.10
- c. Six- and seven-session tourney:..... 2.50

II. TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season tickets:

- a. Five-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first three sessions:\$1.20
Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:..... 1.00
- b. Four-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first two sessions: 0.80
Season tickets for Saturday's session: 1.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 20.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This pro rata allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 17, 1952, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 17.

Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Monday, February 23. No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourney. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 12:00 noon on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 P.M. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 12:00 noon on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 11, and cannot be changed or accepted afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 2. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 7

See "Important Information"

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1953

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. BEDFORD
H. A. Lloyd, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Seymour</p> | <p>3. COVINGTON
John J. Rush, Prin.
Attica
Crawfordsville
Greencastle
Rockville</p> |
| <p>2. BLOOMINGTON
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
Brazil
Linton
Martinsville
Terre Haute</p> | <p>4. EVANSVILLE
(Bosse, Sponsor)
David Dudley, Prin.
Dale
Evansville
Lynnville
Owensville</p> |

176

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>5. FORT WAYNE
(South Side, Sponsor)
R. Nelson Snider, Prin.
Auburn
Decatur
Ft. Wayne
Kendallville</p> | <p>11. MARION
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
Bluffton
Hartford City
Huntington
Marion</p> |
| <p>6. HAMMOND
C. S. Lyle, Director
5935 Hohman,
Hammond
Gary
Hammond
Michigan City
Valparaiso</p> | <p>12. MUNCIE
(Central, Sponsor)
Loren Chastain, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester</p> |
| <p>7. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield
Indianapolis</p> | <p>13. RUSHVILLE
B. K. McKenzie, Prin.
Connorsville
Rushville
Versailles
Vevay</p> |
| <p>8. KOKOMO
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Kokomo
Peru
Sheridan
Wabash</p> | <p>14. SHELBYVILLE
J. W. O. Breck, Prin.
Franklin
Greensburg
Madison
Shelbyville</p> |
| <p>9. LAFAYETTE
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon
Oxford</p> | <p>15. SOUTH BEND
(Adams, Sponsor)
Russell Rothermel,
Prin.
Goshen
Plymouth
South Bend
Warsaw</p> |
| <p>10. LOGANSPOUR
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Logansport
Monticello
Rensselaer
Rochester</p> | <p>16. VINCENNES
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington</p> |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

The Sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 2. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete date on Monday, March 2. (Ask for Miss Sizelove who has charge of making the changes.)

177

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 7, 1953.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - a. Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than February 28.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than March 2.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than March 2.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 28. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 21 and 26. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order Blank enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance **TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.**
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 2.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction Sep-

tember 17, 1952, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 17, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

- c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
 9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 4, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.
- ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 7, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 8. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:
1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
 2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
 3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
 4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
 5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
 6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 6. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
 7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
 8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 11.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.00
2. Season ticket: \$1.60

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p. m.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 2, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 2, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 14

See "Important Information"

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1953

1. **BLOOMINGTON**
I. U. Fieldhouse
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
Bedford
Bloomington
Evansville
Vincennes
2. **FORT WAYNE**
Coliseum
(South Side, Sponsor)
R. Nelson Snider, Prin.
Fort Wayne
Kokomo
Marion
Muncie

3. **INDIANAPOLIS**
Butler Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Covington
Indianapolis
Rushville
Shelbyville
4. **LAFAYETTE**
Purdue Fieldhouse
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Hammond
Lafayette
Logansport
South Bend

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of

the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for Semi-final tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 9. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 9. Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 14, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 15. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 18.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.25
2. Season ticket: \$2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 14 and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - a. Each paper within the Semi-Final District but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 7.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 9.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 9.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 7. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the Semi-Final Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-final principal between February 28 and March 5. All principals should use the Semi-Final Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 9.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 17, 1952 or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 17, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

- c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 11, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 9, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 9, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-final tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 21

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-Final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-final entry blank will suffice for the Final Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 16. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 16.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$150.00 for lodging, \$250.00 for meals, \$400.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$2.00
2. Season ticket: \$3.00

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy and each member of its team an individual prize. A trophy

will be given to the runner-up team and individual prizes to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Sectional Important Information.

DECISIONS—See Sectional Important Information.

RADIO SERVICE—See Sectional Important Information.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Sectional Important Information.

PICTURES—See Sectional Important Information.

TIME OF GAMES—See Sectional Important Information.

MANAGEMENT—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Franklin 1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 18 and not later than Thursday, March 12. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

TICKETS—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 21, 1953. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal, having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1953, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to five (5) percent of his high school enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is

enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA, must accompany each order. **Tickets purchased cannot be returned.** Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 19, to and including Friday, February 27, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 28. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 19 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 19 to February 27, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon the date of receipt of order, number of orders received in the same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 16 for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 50 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 16, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

TOURNEY RULES

Beginning with the 1950-51 basketball season, the Board of Control directed that the rule regarding numbers on basketball shirts be fully enforced. The IHSAA will continue to enforce this rule.

The Board has instructed that a warm-up period (of not less than ten minutes) be allowed participating teams before each tourney game. During a session, this period shall begin with the ending of the preceding game.

IHSAA basketball tourneys have been ruled exempt from admissions tax by the United States Treasury Department. Information on this matter was carried in the December bulletin. The schedule of prices printed in this bulletin, therefore, do not carry tax.

RESULTS OF THE 1953 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON: Frankton 59-49 Pendleton; Alexandria 42-36 St. Mary's; Elwood 56-46 Lapel; Anderson 46-43 Summitville (o. t.); Frankton 57-55 Markleville; Alexandria 50-33 Elwood; Anderson 64-62 Frankton; Alexandria 64-54 Anderson. **Officials:** Marvin Todd and Frank Sanders.

ATTICA: Williamsport 51-36 West Lebanon; Kingman 49-41 Wallace; Attica 73-41 Hillsboro; Covington 68-59 Pine Village; Perrysville 51-35 Veedersburg; Williamsport 48-40 Richland Twp.; Attica 61-42 Kingman; Covington 56-48 Perrysville; Attica 63-45 Williamsport; Attica 57-53 Covington. **Officials:** Clarence Brown, David Albright and Robert Brees.

AUBURN-GARRETT: Auburn 72-41 Hamilton; Orland 57-52 Churubusco; Angola 55-48 Garrett; Metz 56-54 Pleasant Lake; Auburn 62-40 Orland; Angola 81-50 Metz; Salem Center 65-41 Ashley; Fremont 67-59 Scott Center; Concord Township 71-48 Spencerville; Butler 63-42 Waterloo; Fremont 58-55 Salem Center; Butler 87-51 Concord Township; Auburn 65-45 Angola; Butler 62-59 Fremont; Auburn 69-56 Butler; **Officials:** John Burger, Leonard Lupold, Ed Trexler, John Janzaruk, Loris Jacobs, Richard Swartz.

BEDFORD: Shawswick 40-37 Marshall Twp.; Campbellsburg 55-52 Fayetteville; Orleans 69-42 Williams; Huron 51-46 Heltonville; Bedford 62-52 Tunnelton; Mitchell 62-51 Oolitic; Shawswick 56-45 Campbellsburg; Orleans 52-44 Huron; Mitchell 46-44 Bedford (o. t.); Orleans 54-53 Shawswick; Orleans 57-53 Mitchell. **Officials:** William Yaggi, Robert Rose and Hugh Thrasher.

BLUFFTON: Lancaster Central 55-34 Rockcreek; Chester Center 81-46 Petroleum; Lancaster Central 54-36 Liberty Center; Ossian 64-60 Union Center; Bluffton 65-51 Jackson Center; Lancaster Central 62-49 Chester Center; Ossian 57-55 Bluffton; Ossian 74-56 Lancaster Central. **Officials:** Frank Carnes and Gene Davis.

BRAZIL: Van Buren Twp. 58-52 Clay City; Staunton 50-47 Cory (o. t.); Spencer 56-39 Bowling Green; Brazil 74-27 Quincy; Freedom 53-44 Gosport; Ashboro 83-41 Coalmont; Patrickburg 50-44 Coal City; Van Buren Twp. 61-49 Staunton; Brazil 57-51 Spencer; Freedom 67-45 Ashboro; Van Buren Twp. 58-51 Patrickburg; Brazil 69-47 Freedom; Brazil 51-35 Van Buren Twp. **Officials:** Melvin Newlin, Gil Smith and Robert Davidson.

CONNERSVILLE: Harrisburg 61-41 Harrison Twp.; Liberty 61-46 Fairview; Alquina 58-55 Bentonville; Liberty 60-58 Harrisburg; Springfield Twp. 58-36 Brownsville; Brookville 66-39 Whitewater; Connersville 65-39 Laurel; Springfield Twp. 53-52 Brookville; Alquina 43-42 Liberty; Connersville 50-40 Springfield Twp.; Connersville 52-41 Alquina. **Officials:** John Evans, Don McBride and William Yohler.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Wingate 51-44 Alamo; Ladoga 52-41 Wayne-town; Crawfordsville 64-36 Bowers; Ladoga 81-43 Wingate; Linden 52-49 Darlington; New Market 62-39 New Richmond; Waveland 38-34 New Ross; New Market 58-38 Linden; Crawfordsville 46-43 Ladoga; Waveland 59-57 New Market (o. t.); Waveland 65-60 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** E. C. Boyer, E. S. Stuteville and Vesper Moore.

DALE: Dale 57-47 Rockport; Chrisney 71-43 Richland; Tell City 60-47 Cannelton; Troy 45-35 Oil Twp.; Ferdinand 55-43 Bristow; Chrisney 49-45 Dale; Tell City 63-53 Troy; Chrisney 66-44 Ferdinand; Tell City 56-44 Chrisney. **Officials:** Kermit Spurgeon and G. W. Clapp.

DANVILLE: Amo 58-35 Clayton; Charlton 67-58 Brownsburg; Avon 69-53 Speedway; Danville 63-62 North Salem; Plainfield 51-50 Stilesville; New Winchester 48-46 Lizton; Amo 79-49 Pittsboro; Charlton 60-58 Avon; Danville 70-62 Plainfield; Amo 60-45 New Winchester; Charlton 57-50 Danville; Amo 73-51 Charlton. **Officials:** James Ridge, John Park and Wilbur May.

DECATUR: Monmouth 50-42 Adams Central; Berne 59-47 Jefferson; Monmouth 65-52 Decatur Catholic; Pleasant Mills 79-49 Geneva; Hartford Center 49-38 Decatur; Monmouth 55-39 Berne; Pleasant Mills 62-32 Hartford Center; Monmouth 55-52 Pleasant Mills. **Officials:** Richard Tiernan and Burl Shook.

EVANSVILLE: Mater Dei 58-56 Wadesville; Evansville Reitz 65-58 New Harmony; Evansville Central 79-36 Evansville Memorial; Mt. Vernon 56-55 Evansville Bosse; Cynthiana 67-54 Griffin; Evansville Lincoln 68-26 Poseyville; Evansville Reitz 96-62 Mater Dei; Evansville Central 86-61 Mt. Vernon; Evansville Lincoln 54-35 Cynthiana; Evansville Central 74-61 Evansville Reitz; Evansville Central 59-40 Evansville Lincoln. **Officials:** Robert Babbs, James Sanders and Eugene Sparks.

FORT WAYNE: Arcola 75-56 Coesse; Elmhurst 57-53 Hoagland; North Side 73-63 Central Catholic; Harlan 67-44 Woodburn; Leo 51-48 Hometown; Central 58-52 South Side; Concordia 74-54 New Haven; Monroeville 61-56 Lafayette Central; Elmhurst 49-43 Arcola; North Side 34-30 Harlan; Central 59-44 Leo; Concordia 66-56 Monroeville; North Side 56-55 Elmhurst; Central 64-44 Concordia; Central 53-49 North Side. **Officials:** Loes Lehman, Homer Owens, Stan Dubis and Harold Carlson.

FRANKFORT: Michigantown 66-55 Sugar Creek; Kirklin 74-46 Washington Twp.; Jackson Twp. 50-44 Scircleville; Colfax 60-48 Mulberry; Frankfort 66-50 Forest; Rossville 60-39 Michigantown; Kirklin 66-53 Jackson Twp.; Frankfort 57-42 Colfax; Kirklin 39-37 Rossville; Frankfort 58-43 Kirklin. **Officials:** Eugene Glaze, James Lentz and Robert Windsor.

FRANKLIN: Franklin 64-49 Union Twp.; Edinburg 68-51 Helmsburg; Greenwood 51-45 Center Grove; Nineveh 61-44 Van Buren Twp.; Clark Twp. 65-49 Whiteland; Nashville 51-44 Trafalgar; Franklin

63-52 Edinburg; Greenwood 69-46 Nineveh; Clark Twp. 57-51 Nashville; Greenwood 56-50 Franklin; Clark Twp. 70-50 Greenwood. **Officials:** Kenneth Blankenbaker, Oscar Samuels and Morris Stevens.

GARY: Gary Tolleston 48-46 Merrillville; Gary Wallace 43-42 Calumet Twp.; Gary Edison 65-50 Hobart; Gary Wallace 47-45 Gary Tolleston; Gary Emerson 73-52 East Gary; Horace Mann 59-47 Gary Wirt; Gary Roosevelt 44-42 Gary Froebel; Horace Mann 55-50 Gary Emerson; Gary Wallace 64-48 Gary Edison; Horace Mann 61-49 Gary Roosevelt; Gary Wallace 52-37 Horace Mann. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, H. F. McNaught and Charles Meade.

GOSHEN: Nappanee 57-48 Middlebury; Baugo Twp. 53-30 Millersburg; Jefferson 56-50 Concord; Nappanee 52-49 Baugo Twp.; Elkhart 56-36 Bristol; Goshen 55-40 Scott; Wakarusa 92-54 New Paris; Elkhart 52-30 Goshen; Jefferson 62-48 Nappanee; Elkhart 52-47 Wakarusa; Elkhart 68-51 Jefferson. **Officials:** Arthur Gross, Don Polizotto and Toy Jones.

GREENCASCADE: Reelsville 88-50 Cloverdale; Roachdale 65-55 Belle Union; Fillmore 58-45 Russellville; Greencastle 58-46 Bainbridge; Reelsville 76-63 Roachdale; Greencastle 46-42 Fillmore; Greencastle 60-57 Reelsville. **Officials:** Ken Merder and Leonard Benedetto.

GREENFIELD: Eden 63-48 Maxwell; Fortville 53-47 Wilkinson; Charlottesville 62-34 McCordsville; New Palestine 58-57 Mt. Comfort; Franklin Township 52-47 Greenfield; Fortville 42-38 Eden; Charlottesville 46-42 New Palestine; Fortville 46-40 Franklin Township; Charlottesville 48-45 Fortville. **Officials:** Herbert Brammel and Noble Benbow.

GREENSBURG: Greensburg 67-43 Burney; St. Paul 38-15 Jackson Twp.; New Point 63-58 Sandcreek; Sandusky 43-40 Vernon; North Vernon 47-35 Clarksburg; Greensburg 49-36 St. Paul; Sandusky 48-43 New Point; Greensburg 61-50 North Vernon; Greensburg 74-44 Sandusky. **Officials:** John Hilligoss and John Simon.

HAMMOND: Hammond High 50-37 Morton; Bishop Noll 54-29 Lowell; Washington 65-49 Technical; Hammond High 61-57 Washington; Clark 66-55 Whiting; Roosevelt 68-51 Dyer; Crown Point 32-25 Griffith; Roosevelt 65-60 Clark; Hammond High 58-52 Washington; Roosevelt 74-66 Crown Point; Hammond High 53-51 Roosevelt. **Officials:** Gene Winks, Victor Griewank and Norris Ward.

HARTFORD CITY: Pennville 54-43 Madison; Montpelier, 74-67 Poling; Roll 59-57 Bryant; Portland 68-67 Redkey; Hartford City 57-50 Dunkirk; Gray 63-42 Pennville; Montpelier 55-52 Roll; Hartford City 57-43 Portland; Gray 69-60 Montpelier; Hartford City 92-53 Gray. **Officials:** Merle Shively, Gerald Immel and Ward Mosbaugh.

HUNTINGBURG: Dubois 57-44 Ireland; Holland 59-48 Spurgeon; French Lick 66-44 Winslow; Otwell 49-43 Stendal; West Baden 70-

50 Birdseye; Huntingburg 59-49 Jasper; Holland 49-44 Dubois; French Lick 70-55 Otwell; Huntingburg 55-34 West Baden; Holland 40-39 French Lick; Holland 49-46 Huntingburg. **Officials:** Paul Grimes, Leroy Heminger and William Dixon.

HUNTINGTON: Andrews 48-41 Huntington Twp.; Huntington 68-59 Salamonie Twp.; Clear Creek Twp. 72-49 Union Twp.; Huntington Catholic 64-58 Bippus; Jefferson Twp. (Warren) 59-37 Wayne Twp.; Lancaster Twp. 65-49 Markel; Polk Twp. 57-43 Jefferson Twp. (Col. City); Roanoke 73-57 Rockcreek; Huntington 80-42 Andrews; Clear Creek Twp. 61-60 Huntington Catholic; Lancaster Twp. 69-46 Jefferson Twp. (Warren); Polk Twp. 58-52 Roanoke; Huntington 44-25 Clear Creek Twp.; Polk Twp. 63-58 Lancaster Twp.; Huntington 38-37 Polk Twp. **Officials:** Charles Northam, Lawrence Gradeless, Wesley Oler and Clayton Smith.

INDIANAPOLIS: Crispus Attucks 42-22 Decatur Central; Ben Davis 54-43 Technical; Broad Ripple 48-42 Shortridge; Howe 77-44 Beech Grove; Southport 90-46 Deaf School; Warren Central 55-39 Lawrence Central; Sacred Heart 46-43 Cathedral; Washington 38-32 Manual; Crispus Attucks 87-52 Ben Davis; Howe 71-59 Broad Ripple; Southport 72-46 Warren Central; Washington 65-63 Sacred Heart; Crispus Attucks 59-48 Howe; Southport 71-70 Washington; Crispus Attucks 106-64 Southport. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Frank Smith, Lowell Barnett and James Davidson.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Borden 43-38 New Washington; Silver Creek 58-35 Leavenworth; Pekin 67-58 Henryville; Marengo 71-48 Milltown; Jeffersonville 75-35 Charlestown; Salem 81-42 Hardinsburg; Silver Creek 71-50 Borden; Marengo 50-42 Pekin; Jeffersonville 72-39 Salem; Silver Creek 57-39 Marengo; Jeffersonville 39-35 Silver Creek. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, Irvin Thrasher and Roy Gardner.

KENDALLVILLE: Shiphewana 51-47 Albion; LaGrange 57-56 Howe Military; Kendallville 36-22 Wawaka; Ligonier 71-39 Springfield Twp.; Avilla 59-44 Lima; Cromwell 41-35 Topeka; Wolf Lake 52-38 Brighton; Rome City 58-50 Wolcottville; LaGrange 57-49 Shiphewana; Kendallville 35-19 Ligonier; Avilla 68-46 Cromwell; Wolf Lake 48-45 Rome City; Kendallville 69-55 LaGrange; Avilla 62-58 Wolf Lake; Kendallville 76-69 Avilla. **Officials:** George Collyer, Phil Bail, Charles Bobilya and Kermit Leininger.

KOKOMO: Western 55-54 Camden; Delphi 85-46 Deer Creek; Burlington 57-25 Carrollton; Kokomo 52-47 Northwestern; Flora 95-58 Cutler; Eastern 60-54 Western; Delphi 69-42 Burlington; Kokomo 73-69 Flora; Delphi 52-32 Eastern; Kokomo 80-44 Delphi. **Officials:** Dee Williams, James Boswell and Bruce Swinford.

LAFAYETTE: West Point 54-40 Dayton; Buck Creek 58-56 Jackson Township; Montmorenci 70-46 Romney; Klondike 47-39 Wea; Lafayette 57-38 Monitor; Clarks Hill 47-43 Shadeland; West Lafayette 71-46 Battle Ground; Stockwell 62-52 West Point; Montmorenci 81-50 Buck Creek; Lafayette 63-45 Klondike; West Lafayette 69-38

Clarks Hill; Stockwell 56-54 Montmorenci; Lafayette 57-46 West Lafayette; Lafayette 55-42 Stockwell. **Officials:** Frank Luzar, Wayne Crispin, John Williams and Walter McPatridge.

LEBANON: Whitestown 46-33 Pinnell; Thorntown 62-60 Pike Township; Zionsville 68-22 Dover; Lebanon 62-43 Perry Central; Jackson Township 66-45 Whitestown; Zionsville 44-39 Thorntown; Lebanon 67-51 Jackson Township; Zionsville 67-53 Lebanon. **Officials:** Roy Brann and Bill Wood.

LINTON: Worthington 52-51 Scotland; Bloomfield 67-41 Midland; Linton 84-41 Jasonville; Marco 45-38 Lyons; Solsberry 62-53 Switz City; Bloomfield 59-36 Worthington; Linton 61-46 Marco; Solsberry 71-38 Bloomfield; Solsberry 56-49 Linton. **Officials:** Leland Terrell and J. Firman Grimes.

LOGANSPORT: Young America 66-56 Walton; Logansport 78-53 Twelve Mile; Royal Center 75-47 Lucerne; Galveston 73-17 New Waverly; Washington Township 56-46 Metea; Logansport 62-42 Young America; Royal Center 44-43 Galveston; Logansport 64-51 Washington Township; Logansport 61-51 Royal Center. **Officials:** Leon Hodson and George Danforth.

LYNNVILLE: Chandler 58-28 Tennyson; Elberfeld 81-37 Folsomville; Lynnville 83-33 Selvin; Boonville 83-22 Millersburg; Chandler 52-42 Newburgh; Lynnville 60-42 Elberfeld; Boonville 72-43 Chandler; Boonville 48-46 Lynnville. **Officials:** Norman Risley and Lowell Willis.

MADISON: Central 57-55 Hanover; Madison 59-35 Paris Crossing; North Madison 60-58 Dupont; Scottsburg 81-51 Deputy; Lexington 59-52 Saluda; Central 52-48 Austin; Madison 77-61 North Madison; Scottsburg 59-55 Lexington; Madison 80-58 Central; Scottsburg 62-45 Madison. **Officials:** Robert Cherry, Chris Moritz and Vern Doles.

MARION: Fairmount 53-41 St. Paul's; Van Buren 55-52 Sweetzer; Marion 59-58 Jefferson Twp.; Mississinewa 66-33 Swayzee; Fairmount 49-47 Van Buren (o.t.); Mississinewa 61-34 Marion; Mississinewa 69-49 Fairmount. **Officials:** Paul Bateman and Francis Richards.

MARTINSVILLE: Morgantown 42-39 Martinsville; Mooresville 68-40 Paragon; Eminence 57-51 Smithville; University 64-62 Monrovia; Bloomington 87-39 Unionville; Stinesville 50-47 Ellettsville; Morgantown 58-48 Mooresville; University 49-38 Eminence; Bloomington 46-40 Stinesville; Morgantown 35-28 University; Bloomington 66-47 Morgantown. **Officials:** John Masariu, J. C. LaFollette and S. T. Proffitt.

MICHIGAN CITY: Union Mills 68-54 Union Township; LaPorte 83-50 Hanna; Rolling Prairie 73-53 Kingsbury; Stillwell 64-48 Clinton Township; Mill Creek 61-49 Westville; Michigan City 94-52 LaCrosse; St. Mary's 69-50 Wanatah; Union Mills 45-44 LaPorte;

Rolling Prairie 69-51 Stillwell; Michigan City 59-44 Mill Creek; St. Mary's 46-45 Union Mills; Michigan City 60-44 Rolling Prairie; Michigan City 69-44 St. Mary's. **Officials:** Arthur Lloyd, John Cover and Richard Duffield.

MONTICELLO: Burnettsville 35-33 Chalmers; Idaville 55-52 Buffalo; Wolcott 58-46 Brookston; Reynolds 62-54 Monon; Monticello 48-40 Burnettsville; Wolcott 32-26 Idaville; Monticello 50-48 Reynolds; Wolcott 73-61 Monticello. **Officials:** Joe Mullins and Raymond Trobaugh.

MUNCIE: Gaston 58-38 DeSoto; Center 74-45 Selma; Muncie Central 94-30 Albany; Yorktown 61-49 Harrison; Cowan 61-56 Eaton; Burris 72-42 Daleville; Gaston 40-38 Royerton; Muncie Central 58-36 Center; Yorktown 56-47 Cowan; Burris 49-42 Gaston; Muncie Central 65-31 Yorktown; Muncie Central 66-47 Muncie Burris. **Officials:** Don McCoy, Don Lieberum and Walter Bonham.

NEW ALBANY: Paoli 47-44 Laconia; Corydon 48-21 Morgan Township; New Albany 78-38 New Salisbury; New Middleton 63-42 Lanesville; English 64-56 Elizabeth; Georgetown 82-40 Mt. St. Francis; Corydon 55-53 Paoli; New Albany 76-62 New Middleton; Georgetown 51-49 English; New Albany 67-41 Corydon; New Albany 83-58 Georgetown. **Officials:** Robert Laird, James Patterson and Fred Marlow.

NEW CASTLE: New Lisbon 57-34 Sulphur Springs; Mt. Summit 46-35 Lewisville; Middletown 57-44 Spiceland; Mt. Summit 38-33 New Lisbon; Cadiz 66-65 Mooreland; Knightstown 72-59 Straughn; New Castle 90-47 Kennard; Knightstown 96-36 Cadiz; Middletown 57-54 Mt. Summit; New Castle 57-54 Knightstown; New Castle 65-51 Middletown. **Officials:** M. N. Delph, Cloyd Julian and Howard Plough.

OWENSVILLE: Mackey 54-44 Mt. Olympus; Hazleton 67-62 Francisco; Oakland City 73-55 Patoka; Princeton 47-45 Ft. Branch; Owensville 46-45 Haubstadt; Mackey 52-40 Hazleton; Oakland City 63-51 Princeton; Owensville 52-42 Mackey; Owensville 47-42 Oakland City. **Officials:** Malvern Redman and Ivan Sprinkle.

OXFORD: Earl Park 43-40 Gilboa; Ambia 49-45 Wadena; Fowler 61-41 Otterbein; Boswell 46-44 Freeland Park; Pine Township 42-40 Oxford; Ambia 44-33 Earl Park; Fowler 51-48 Boswell; Pine Township 48-35 Ambia; Fowler 38-31 Pine Twp. **Officials:** Paul Dazey and Ed Kurtz.

PERU: Clay Twp. 74-47 Deedsville; Peru 92-52 Converse; Chili 47-30 Gilead; Bunker Hill 73-38 Mexico; Butler Twp. 55-53 Macy; Peru 51-48 Clay Twp.; Bunker Hill 71-47 Chili; Peru 94-45 Butler Twp.; Peru 84-55 Bunker Hill. **Officials:** Myron Weldy and Ray Nemeth.

PLYMOUTH: North Judson 72-44 Hamlet; West Twp. 64-44 Tippecanoe; San Pierre 61-48 Bremen; Knox 79-62 North Judson;

West Twp. 42-40 San Pierre; Culver 52-47 Argos; Tyner 52-48 LaPaz; Plymouth 54-47 Grovertown; Culver 55-47 Bourbon; Plymouth 53-47 Tyner; Knox 37-20 West Twp.; Culver 54-36 Plymouth; Knox 66-50 Culver. **Officials:** Don Yohe, E. L. Aldrich and Walter Stebing.

RENSELAER: DeMotte 59-51 Wheatfield; Kentland 66-37 Remington; Mt. Ayr 49-47 Kankakee Twp.; Brook 58-49 Morocco; Fair Oaks 54-50 Goodland; DeMotte 44-42 Rensselaer; Kentland 48-41 Mt. Ayr; Brook 59-51 Fair Oaks; DeMotte 62-55 Kentland; Brook 61-46 DeMotte. **Officials:** Sam Massette, Charles Marshall and Andrew Hiduke.

RICHMOND: Economy 43-39 Webster; Milton 60-38 Williamsburg; Richmond 54-36 Boston; Hagerstown 72-52 Whitewater; Centerville 45-32 Fountain City; Cambridge City 59-45 Greensfork; Milton 52-42 Economy; Richmond 74-53 Hagerstown; Centerville 59-44 Cambridge City; Richmond 49-40 Milton; Richmond 65-52 Centerville. **Officials:** Charles Timmons, Gerald Strickler and Clayton Nichols.

ROCHESTER: Kewanna 65-48 Francesville; Rochester 69-42 Grass Creek; Fulton 71-58 Monterey; Richland Center 81-26 Talma; Winamac 80-45 Pulaski; Aubbeenaubee Twp 48-44 Star City; Akron 56-51 Medaryville; Rochester 57-47 Kewanna; Richland Center 77-68 Fulton; Winamac 62-46 Aubbeenaubee Twp.; Rochester 45-40 Akron; Richland Center 68-67 Winamac; Richland Center 74-73 Rochester. **Officials:** Dean Geyer, Roscoe Hall and Everett Havens.

ROCKVILLE: St. Bernice 47-46 Tangier; Bridgeton 69-36 Greene Twp.; Cayuga 54-50 Marshall; Rockville 58-52 Rosedale; Montezuma 40-37 Bloomingdale; Clinton 49-37 Newport; Hillsdale 42-35 Bellmore; Dana 50-44 Mecca; St. Bernice 41-35 Bridgeton; Rockville 61-48 Cayuga; Montezuma 51-41 Clinton; Dana 37-35 Hillsdale; Rockville 14-11 St. Bernice; Montezuma 31-30 Dana; Montezuma 67-52 Rockville. **Officials:** Robert Gregory, Oran Hollandbeck, Roderick Witt and Byron Arnold.

RUSHVILLE: Raleigh 53-52 Rushville; Morton Memorial 74-37 Mays; Carthage 72-70 Arlington (o.t.); New Salem 67-35 Manilla; Milroy 71-39 Orange; Morton Memorial 85-51 Raleigh; Carthage 51-44 New Salem; Morton Memorial 55-38 Milroy; Morton Memorial 58-53 Carthage. **Officials:** Jerry Steiner and Don Dick.

SEYMOUR: Vallonia 59-44 Freetown; Seymour 76-53 Medora; Crothersville 61-45 Cortland; Hayden 56-41 Tampico; Brownstown 67-33 Clearspring; Seymour 64-48 Vallonia; Hayden 51-50 Crothersville; Brownstown 59-58 Seymour; Brownstown 70-52 Hayden. **Officials:** Herb Schwomeyer and Arthur Thompson.

SHELBYVILLE: Morristown 57-55 Hope; Columbus 68-55 Flat Rock; Shelbyville 58-43 Fairland; Boggstown 55-53 Clifford; Moral Township 66-44 Mt. Auburn; Morristown 68-60 Waldron; Shelbyville 55-49 Columbus; Boggstown 70-67 Moral Township; Shelbyville 76-

31 Morristown; Shelbyville 56-48 Boggstown. **Officials:** Evan Crawley, Everett Campbell and Melbourne Pope.

SHERIDAN: Westfield 63-54 Windfall; Sharpsville 46-38 Prairie; Carmel 81-52 Noblesville; Sharpsville 48-45 Westfield; Sheridan 59-39 Walnut Grove; Jackson Central 83-64 Jefferson Twp.; Tipton 94-71 Fishers; Sheridan 89-53 Jackson Central; Carmel 61-52 Sharpsville; Sheridan 70-57 Tipton; Sheridan 58-56 Carmel. **Officials:** Cecil Bosstick, Lawrence Leland and Jack Small.

SOUTH BEND: Central 54-50 Riley; Washington-Clay 58-48 North Liberty; Mishawaka 84-37 Catholic; Central 73-46 Lakeville; Washington-Clay 62-59 Mishawaka; Madison Twp. 72-64 Greene Twp.; Walkerton 58-56 New Carlisle; Washington 53-52 John Adams; Madison Twp. 62-60 Walkerton; Central 91-69 Washington-Clay; Madison Twp. 56-53 Washington; Central 83-68 Madison Twp. **Officials:** Harold Nelson, John Tatum and Edward Herbert.

SULLIVAN: Fairbanks 62-60 Hymera; Gill Twp. 50-38 Graysville; Farmersburg 64-56 Shelburn; Dugger 89-63 Pleasantville; Sullivan 43-33 Carlisle; Fairbanks 56-50 Gill Twp.; Dugger 60-57 Farmersburg; Sullivan 63-36 Fairbanks; Sullivan 80-59 Dugger. **Officials:** Odilo Berger and Willard Ketner.

TERRE HAUTE: Riley 67-55 Blackhawk; Laboratory 89-39 Fontanet; Garfield 51-32 Otter Creek; Concannon 75-43 Prairie Creek; Glenn 62-38 Pimento; Gerstmeyer 40-29 Fayette; Wiley 46-43 Honey Creek; Riley 62-43 West Terre Haute; Laboratory 49-44 Garfield; Concannon 65-52 Glenn; Gerstmeyer 55-35 Wiley; Laboratory 64-44 Riley; Gerstmeyer 50-45 Concannon; Gerstmeyer 62-50 Laboratory. **Officials:** Ed Straith-Miller, Kenneth Smartz, Otto Hurrle and Bob Crouch.

VALPARAISO: Boone Grove 55-44 Washington; Morgan Twp. 65-41 Kouts; Portage Twp. 60-59 Valparaiso; Hebron 75-49 Liberty Center; Chesterton 71-29 Jackson Twp.; Wheeler 59-58 Boone Grove; Portage Twp. 69-45 Morgan Twp.; Hebron 51-45 Chesterton; Wheeler 46-41 Portage Twp.; Hebron 51-42 Wheeler. **Officials:** Wayne Hammond, William Brainerd and William Ellis.

VERSAILLES: Holton 61-22 Cross Plains; Batesville 51-50 Sunman; Napoleon 60-36 New Marion; Milan 51-23 Osgood; Holton 43-39 Versailles; Batesville 57-32 Napoleon; Milan 27-15 Holton; Milan 42-27 Batesville. **Officials:** Harold Porter and John Gwin.

VEVAY: Lawrenceburg 60-42 Guilford; Bright 52-24 Patriot; Vevay 64-36 Moores Hill; Aurora 65-58 Rising Sun; Lawrenceburg 69-37 Dillsboro; Vevay 68-51 Bright; Aurora 42-33 Lawrenceburg; Aurora 40-36 Vevay. **Officials:** James Haywood and Wray Holbrook.

VINCENNES: Decker 51-37 Decker Chapel; Wheatland 57-51 Oaktown; Monroe City 71-69 Bruceville; Freelandville 43-42 Bicknell; Central Catholic 75-48 Fritchton; Sandborn 59-55 Vincennes; Wheat-

land 61-60 Decker; Monroe City 70-55 Freelandville; Sandborn 73-63 Central Catholic; Monroe City 44-33 Wheatland; Monroe City 75-44 Sandborn. **Officials:** Charles Fouty, Cyril Birge and Paul Neal.

WABASH: Noble Twp. 64-52 Lagro; Chester Twp. 51-35 Urbana; Wabash 55-53 South Whitley; LaFontaine 67-47 Noble Twp.; Wabash 80-63 Chester Twp.; North Manchester 66-55 White's; Laketon 64-54 Roann; Somerset 79-74 Washington Center; North Manchester 75-48 Laketon; Wabash 48-42 LaFontaine; North Manchester 94-63 Somerset; Wabash 58-45 North Manchester. **Officials:** Edward Burke, Bill Larkin and Paul Hostetler.

WARSAW: Syracuse 54-48 Etna Green; Sidney 75-53 Atwood; Leesburg 47-40 Pierceton; Larwill 58-50 Claypool; Mentone 58-56 Beaver Dam; Silver Lake 71-47 Burkett; Warsaw 77-42 Columbia City; North Webster 61-54 Milford; Sidney 60-51 Syracuse; Leesburg 63-60 Larwill; Silver Lake 49-44 Mentone; North Webster 65-38 Warsaw; Sidney 59-48 Leesburg; North Webster 56-52 Silver Lake; North Webster 53-34 Sidney. **Officials:** Lloyd Bryan, Gerald Vowell, Dwight Byerly and Bill Garrett.

WASHINGTON: Washington 80-50 Odon; St. John's 54-50 Loogootee; Alfordsville 72-29 Epsom; Petersburg 80-33 Plainville; Washington Catholic 91-40 Shoals; Barr Twp. 77-46 Elnora; Washington 61-41 St. John's; Petersburg 75-59 Alfordsville; Washington Catholic 58-56 Barr Twp.; Washington 70-49 Petersburg; Washington 73-49 Washington Catholic. **Officials:** J. D. Nickle, Lloyd Whipple and Joseph Hunter.

WINCHESTER: Parker 47-43 Spartanburg; Ridgeville 57-38 McKinley; Saratoga 41-40 Jefferson; Union 70-58 Stoney Creek; Winchester 40-33 Jackson; Union City 43-42 Lynn; Farmland 47-41 Green; Parker 61-54 Wayne; Ridgeville 54-32 Saratoga; Union 55-45 Winchester; Union City 61-36 Farmland; Parker 51-35 Ridgeville; Union 50-45 Union City; Parker 54-33 Union. **Officials:** Robert Dornte, Everett Cass, Burl McKenzie and William Findling.

RESULTS OF 1953 REGIONAL TOURNEYS

BEDFORD: Brownstown 67-64 Orleans; Jeffersonville 64-53 New Albany; Jeffersonville 77-60 Brownstown. **Officials:** Evan Crawley, Ken Merder, Cloyd Julian and Lowell Willis.

BLOOMINGTON: Brazil 54-46 Solsberry; Gerstmeyer 57-48 Bloomington; Gerstmeyer 51-43 Brazil. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, Leroy Heminger, Lloyd Whipple and William Dixon.

COVINGTON: Montezuma 81-66 Waveland; Attica 59-49 Greencastle; Attica 63-48 Montezuma. **Officials:** Charles Meade, Maurice Criswell, Herb Schwomeyer and Leon Hodson.

EVANSVILLE: Tell City 56-54 Boonville; Central 80-37 Owensville; Central 82-54 Tell City. **Officials:** S. T. Proffitt, Frank Smith, Ed Straith-Miller and Paul Neal.

FORT WAYNE: Monmouth 75-60 Kendallville; Central 60-81 Auburn; Central 75-46 Monmouth. **Officials:** Victor Griewank, E. L. Aldrich, Eugene Glaze and Frank Sanders.

HAMMOND: Lew Wallace 67-49 Hebron; Hammond 55-46 Michigan City; Lew Wallace 58-54 Hammond. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, Burl McKenzie, Walter Bonham and Dean Geyer.

INDIANAPOLIS: Amo 58-52 Charlottesville; Crispus Attucks 62-57 Alexandria; Crispus Attucks 72-46 Amo. **Officials:** Leland Terrell, James Haywood, John Hilligoss and Wilbur May.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 75-59 Peru; Sheridan 49-42 Wabash; Kokomo 47-45 Sheridan. **Officials:** Lores Lehman, Stan Dubis, Paul Grimes and J. C. LaFollette.

LAFAYETTE: Zionsville 74-46 Fowler; Frankfort 58-56 Lafayette (double o. t.); Zionsville 61-56 Frankfort. **Officials:** Don Lieberum, Robert Rose, Don Polizotto and John Janzaurk.

LOGANSPOUT: Brook 61-58 Wolcott; Logansport 72-48 Richland Center; Logansport 51-37 Brook. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Charles Bobilya, Don McBride and John Burger.

MARION: Hartford City 63-55 Ossian; Mississinewa 57-49 Huntington; Hartford City 67-64 Mississinewa (o. t.). **Officials:** Roland Baker, Roy Gardner, Paul Hostetler and Robert Gregory.

MUNCIE: Richmond 57-51, New Castle; Muncie Central 78-50 Parker; Richmond 54-52 Muncie Central (double o. t.). **Officials:** Lawrence Leland, James Patterson, Dee Williams and Joe Mullins.

RUSHVILLE: Milan 53-51 Morton Memorial (double o. t.); Connersville 51-40 Aurora; Milan 24-22 Connersville. **Officials:** Eugene Sparks, Oscar Samuels, James Sanders and Kermit Spurgeon.

SHELBYVILLE: Shelbyville 37-33 Scottsburg; Greensburg 70-66 Clark Twp.; Shelbyville 68-43 Greensburg. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, James Davidson, Charles Northam and John Gwin.

SOUTH BEND: North Webster 69-55 Knox; Central 67-53 Elkhart; Central 68-49 North Webster. **Officials:** Robert Dornte, Arthur Lloyd, Marvin Todd and George Collyer.

VINCENNES: Washington 75-57 Monroe City; Holland 61-60 Sullivan; Washington 67-56 Holland. **Officials:** Wayne Hammond, Edward S. Stuteville, Irvin Thrasher and Roy Brann.

RESULTS OF THE 1953 SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

FORT WAYNE: Hartford City 71-53 Kokomo; Richmond 46-41 Central; Richmond 62-44 Hartford City. **Officials:** Lawrence Leland, Charles Meade, Don Polizotto, Wayne Hammond, Herbert Schwomeyer and Irvin Thrasher.

INDIANAPOLIS: Shelbyville 46-44 Crispus Attucks; Milan 49-48 Attica (o. t.); Milan 43-21 Shelbyville. **Officials:** Lores Lehman, Stan Dubis, Don McBride, S. T. Proffitt, Cyril Birge and Lloyd Whipple.

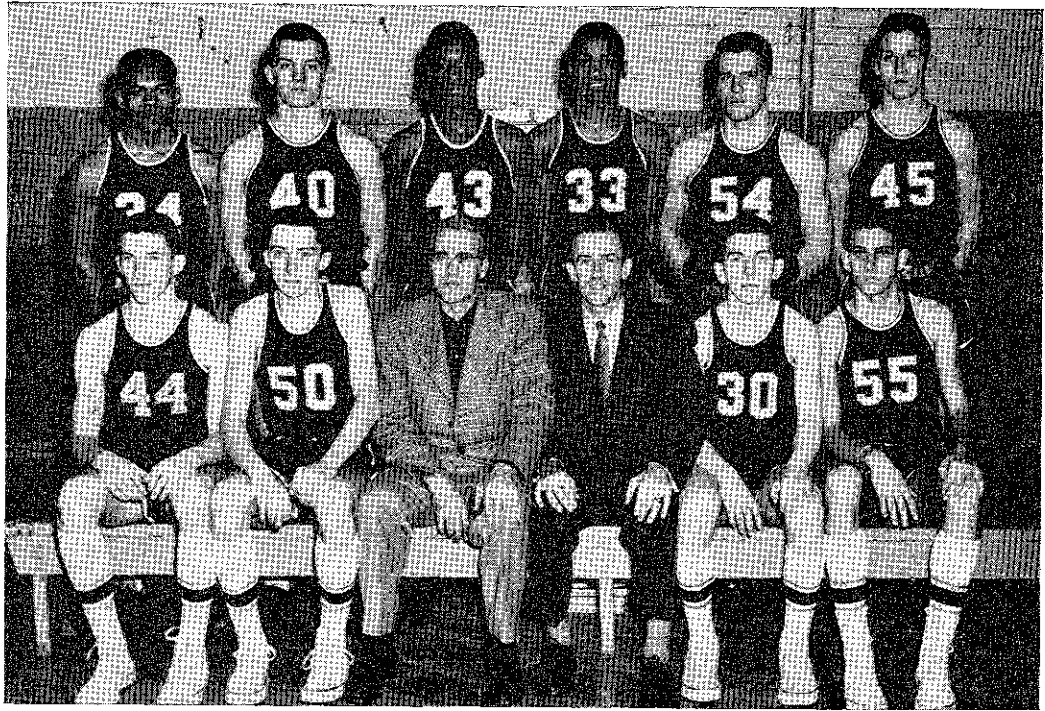
LAFAYETTE: South Bend Central 72-69 Logansport (o. t.); Gary Wallace 65-56 Zionsville; South Bend Central 61-54 Gary Wallace. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Roy Gardner, John Hilligoss, Charles Northam, Eugene Glaze and Dee Williams.

BLOOMINGTON: Gerstmeyer 67-51 Jeffersonville; Central of Evansville 56-45 Washington; Gerstmeyer 78-71 Central of Evansville. **Officials:** Walter Bonham, Victor Griewank, Paul Bateman, Lowell Barnett, Marvin Todd and Robert Dornte.

RESULTS OF 1953 STATE FINAL TOURNEY

Central (South Bend)	56-37.....	Milan
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	48-40.....	Richmond
Central (South Bend)	42-41.....	Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)

Officials: Lores Lehman, Victor Griewank, John Hilligoss, Lawrence Leland, Eugene Glaze and Don Polizotto.



**CENTRAL (South Bend) HIGH SCHOOL
State Basketball Champions**

(Front, left to right) Jack Quiggle, Jim Reider, Coach Elmer McCall, Assistant Coach Bob Turnock, Dan O'Donnell and Tom Schafer; (Rear, left to right) Horace Blanton, Emery Molnar, Bill Harmon, Paul Harvey, Bob Scannell and Jack Wiltrott.



**GERSTMEYER (Terre Haute) HIGH SCHOOL
State Basketball Runner-Up**

(Front, left to right) Jon Rhodenbaugh, Bill Bolk, Jack Smith, Eddie Beasley and Howell Carter; (Rear, left to right) John Brewer, Harold Andrews, Arley Andrews, Jerry Strum, Harley Andrews, Frank Kelley and Robert Rowley.

I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
*Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burriss (Muncie)	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne)	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Bosse (Evansville)	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Bosse (Evansville)	46-36	Riley (So. Bend)	1945
Anderson	67-53	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Central (Evansville)	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Jefferson (Lafayette)	1950
Central (Muncie)	60-58	Reitz (Evansville)	1951
Central (Muncie)	68-49	Technical (Indpls.)	1952
Central (South Bend)	42-41	Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	1953

* 1911 Tourney not sponsored by I.H.S.A.A.

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

..... High School

Name of Boy..... Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:
a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....
c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....
e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

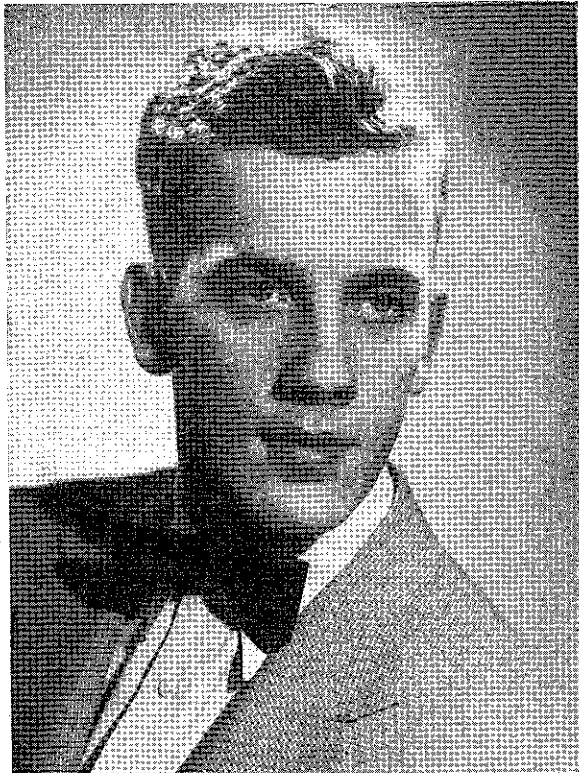
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:

By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams: In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have secured the prize but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.



HARLEY ANDREWS
 Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute) High School
 Arthur L. Trester Award Winner

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cotton	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lee Hamilton	Central (Evansville)	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Attucks (Indpls.)	1951
Joe Sexson	Technical (Indpls.)	1952
Harley Andrews	Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	1953

**1953 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS,
REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL
BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Tickets Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Anderson.....	4	4458	.....	17832
Attica.....	5	2291	.....	11455
Auburn-Garrett.....	5	5393	266	14481
Bedford.....	6	1352	7234	15346
Bluffton.....	5	3966	85	6587
Brazil.....	7	199	5913	7306
Connersville.....	6	4894	195	9983
Crawfordsville.....	6	5510	732	11752
Dale.....	5	2058	391	10681
Danville.....	6	1907	.....	11442
Decatur.....	5	5909	75	9897
Evansville.....	6	4237	.....	25422
Ft. Wayne.....	7	7589	7230	60353
Frankfort.....	5	2700	.....	13500
Franklin.....	6	2033	.....	12198
Gary.....	6	11277	1119	23673
Goshen.....	6	1421	.....	8526
Greencastle.....	4	1024	3836	7932
Greenfield.....	5	1800	711	9711
Greensburg.....	5	666	4874	8204
Hammond.....	6	13801	488	28090
Hartford City.....	5	2968	.....	14840
Huntingburg.....	6	5543	364	33258
Huntington.....	7	3279	2320	25273
Indianapolis.....	7	14628	.....	102396
Jeffersonville.....	6	3446	2930	20676
Kendallville.....	7	1738	.....	12166
Kokomo.....	5	6581	1087	33992
Lafayette.....	7	1877	8121	21260
Lebanon.....	4	2092	.....	8368
Linton.....	5	405	3535	5560
Logansport.....	5	1458	6137	13427
Lynnville.....	4	1804	56	7272
Madison.....	5	1950	1706	11456
Marion.....	4	5763	779	23831
Martinsville.....	6	2915	5468	22958
Michigan City.....	7	3319	732	23965
Monticello.....	4	650	5443	8043
Muncie.....	6	7250	.....	43500
New Albany.....	6	2906	2126	19562
New Castle.....	6	4913	230	10056
Owensville.....	5	2356	939	12719
Oxford.....	5	962	223	5033
Peru.....	5	2319	2559	14154
Plymouth.....	6	6085	788	12958
Rensselaer.....	5	1407	4197	11232
Richmond.....	6	4000	.....	24000
Rochester.....	7	1500	101	10601
Rockville.....	7	549	6440	10233
Rushville.....	5	786	4390	8320
Seymour.....	5	2542	2081	14791
Shelbyville.....	5	3298	.....	16490
Sheridan.....	6	5107	220	10434
South Bend.....	6	10172	.....	20344
Sullivan.....	5	426	5507	7637

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Tickets Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Terre Haute.....	7	825	6794	12569
Valparaiso.....	5	763	4193	8008
Versailles.....	4	2029	124	8240
Vevay.....	4	1567	163	6471
Vincennes.....	6	1736	9146	19562
Wabash.....	6	5129	633	11091
Warsaw.....	7	2108	834	15590
Washington.....	6	1359	6791	14945
Winchester.....	7	2715	.....	19005
Totals.....	358	219710	130306	1080707

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

	Tickets Sold Season	Tickets Sold Session	Total Sessions Attendance
Bedford.....	4469	.....	8938
Bloomington.....	2870	385	6125
Covington.....	2812	.....	5624
Evansville.....	4313	.....	8626
Ft. Wayne.....	9315	340	18970
Hammond.....	5104	32	10240
Indianapolis.....	11760	580	24100
Kokomo.....	7158	.....	14316
Lafayette.....	6142	164	12448
Logansport.....	4153	.....	8306
Marion.....	6380	.....	12760
Muncie.....	7350	.....	14700
Rushville.....	3307	.....	6614
Shelbyville.....	3397	.....	6794
South Bend.....	3450	.....	6960
Vincennes.....	5300	.....	10600
Totals.....	87310	1501	176121

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

	Tickets Sold Season	Tickets Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Bloomington.....	8936	.....	17872
Ft. Wayne.....	9688	.....	19376
Indianapolis.....	11041	908	22990
Lafayette.....	9283	.....	18566
Totals.....	38948	908	78804

STATE FINAL TOURNEY

	Tickets Sold Season	Tickets Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Indianapolis.....	14110	.....	28220
Total All Sessions.....	360078	132715	1363852

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE

Total Paid Attendance	Sectional	Regional	Semi-Final	Finals	Totals
Season	219710	87310	38948	14110	360078
Session	130306	1501	908	.....	132715
Total All Sessions.....	1080707	176121	78804	28220	1363852

**1953 FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS,
SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS**

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS, 1953

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agmt	IHSAA 1% Share
9	Anderson.....	\$ 7,578.60	\$ 1,641.87	\$ 5,629.86	\$ 250.00	\$ 56.87
11	Attica.....	4,811.10	1,215.28	3,312.86	250.00	33.46
16	Auburn*-Garrett.....	6,288.40	1,767.57	4,178.62	250.00	42.21
12	Bedford.....	7,720.40	1,901.07	5,518.64	250.00	55.69
9	Bluffton.....	3,223.80	1,031.59	1,922.79	250.00	19.42
14	Brazil.....	4,044.85	1,441.45	2,329.37	250.00	23.58
12	Connersville.....	4,382.60	2,077.80	2,034.25	250.00	20.56
12	Crawfordsville.....	5,265.20	1,467.89	3,511.84	250.00	35.47
10	Dale.....	4,556.40	867.04	3,404.97	250.00	34.39
18	Danville.....	4,767.50	1,466.84	3,020.15	250.00	30.51
9	Decatur.....	4,772.20	833.29	3,652.02	250.00	86.89
12	Evansville.....	10,592.50	2,287.72	7,974.23	250.00	80.55
16	Ft. Wayne.....	23,310.50	4,890.76	17,987.84	250.00	181.90
11	Frankfort.....	5,670.00	1,606.08	3,775.78	250.00	88.14
12	Franklin.....	5,082.50	1,819.29	2,938.08	250.00	30.13
12	Gary.....	10,378.60	3,423.02	6,688.52	250.00	67.06
12	Goshen.....	3,694.60	1,667.15	1,769.63	250.00	17.77
8	Greencastle.....	4,048.10	1,093.48	2,672.62	250.00	27.90
10	Greenfield.....	4,206.60	1,311.21	2,618.94	250.00	26.45
10	Greensburg.....	4,323.00	1,307.20	2,738.14	250.00	27.66
12	Hammond.....	12,340.00	*2,865.27	9,129.94	250.00	94.79
11	Hartford City.....	6,232.80	2,145.75	3,793.63	250.00	35.87
12	Huntingburg.....	14,075.90	2,407.95	11,303.77	250.00	114.18
16	Huntington.....	9,589.50	3,117.60	6,159.68	250.00	62.22
16	Indianapolis.....	36,570.00	*3,495.80	27,509.88	250.00	314.82
12	Jeffersonville.....	10,378.00	1,874.00	8,166.51	250.00	82.49
16	Kendallville.....	4,345.00	1,748.12	2,323.40	250.00	29.43
11	Kokomo.....	14,472.30	3,480.74	10,634.14	250.00	107.42
15	Lafayette.....	9,565.50	2,323.37	6,917.26	250.00	69.87
9	Lebanon.....	3,556.40	1,020.98	2,262.62	250.00	22.85
10	Linton.....	2,971.50	1,307.96	1,399.40	250.00	14.14
10	Logansport.....	6,744.00	1,346.39	5,096.13	250.00	51.43
9	Lynnville.....	3,100.40	873.33	1,932.85	250.00	19.72
11	Madison.....	5,113.60	1,324.31	3,508.85	250.00	35.44
8	Marion.....	10,264.50	1,725.98	8,205.63	250.00	82.89
12	Martinsville.....	10,563.30	2,566.80	7,673.98	250.00	77.52
14	Michigan City.....	8,736.70	2,536.45	5,841.25	250.00	59.00
9	Monticello.....	4,371.20	757.97	3,329.60	250.00	33.63
13	Muncie.....	18,125.00	3,292.10	14,437.07	250.00	145.33
12	New Albany.....	8,540.60	2,234.12	5,995.92	250.00	60.56
12	New Castle.....	4,415.60	1,557.57	2,581.95	250.00	26.08
10	Owensville.....	5,511.00	1,514.48	3,709.05	250.00	37.47
10	Oxford.....	2,154.00	773.29	1,119.40	250.00	11.31
10	Peru.....	6,405.30	1,373.57	4,738.91	250.00	47.82
14	Plymouth.....	5,752.60	1,457.31	4,004.84	250.00	40.45
11	Rensselaer.....	5,473.50	*2,133.74	3,053.39	250.00	36.87
12	Richmond.....	10,000.00	3,477.91	7,199.87	250.00	72.72
14	Rochester.....	3,810.60	1,843.30	1,700.13	250.00	17.17
16	Rockville.....	5,236.50	1,685.64	3,267.85	250.00	33.01
10	Rushville.....	4,284.60	1,503.93	2,505.36	250.00	25.31
10	Seymour.....	6,586.80	1,357.00	4,930.00	250.00	49.80
11	Shelbyville.....	6,925.80	1,875.70	4,752.10	250.00	48.00
12	Sheridan.....	4,592.60	1,153.28	3,152.48	250.00	31.84
13	South Bend.....	8,315.20	2,335.12	6,167.78	250.00	62.30
10	Sullivan.....	4,198.80	1,506.57	2,417.81	250.00	24.42

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agmt	IHSAA 1% Share
15	Terre Haute.....	6,138.90	1,234.07	4,558.78	250.00	46.05
11	Valparaiso.....	4,113.10	1,668.30	2,177.80	250.00	22.00
9	Versailles.....	3,523.70	1,091.59	2,160.27	250.00	21.84
9	Vevay.....	2,778.70	747.48	1,748.41	250.00	17.81
12	Vincennes.....	9,327.60	2,386.33	7,119.36	250.00	71.91
13	Wabash.....	4,953.80	*1,709.42	2,960.94	250.00	33.44
16	Warsaw.....	5,770.40	2,285.10	3,202.95	250.00	32.35
12	Washington.....	7,472.10	2,168.72	5,002.85	250.00	50.53
15	Winchester.....	6,737.50	2,911.28	3,589.96	250.00	36.26
Totals.....		\$468,357.35	\$123,427.74	\$321,137.00	\$16,000.00	\$ 3,292.61

REGIONALS

Bedford.....	\$ 7,150.40	\$ 991.27	\$ 2,904.56	\$ 350.00	\$ 2,904.57
Bloomington.....	5,529.60	1,499.77	1,339.91	350.00	1,339.92
Covington.....	4,499.20	607.64	1,770.78	350.00	1,770.78
Evansville.....	6,900.80	824.22	2,863.29	350.00	2,863.29
Fort Wayne.....	15,244.00	2,420.91	6,236.54	350.00	6,236.55
Hammond.....	3,198.40	1,221.00	3,313.70	350.00	3,313.70
Indianapolis.....	23,436.00	*2,939.41	9,437.40	350.00	10,659.19
Kokomo.....	11,452.80	1,264.43	4,919.16	350.00	4,919.16
Lafayette.....	9,991.20	2,473.44	3,533.83	350.00	3,533.83
Logansport.....	6,644.80	733.18	2,780.81	350.00	2,780.81
Marion.....	10,208.00	1,063.13	4,397.41	350.00	4,397.41
Muncie.....	11,760.00	1,301.11	5,054.44	350.00	5,054.45
Rushville.....	5,291.20	969.10	1,936.05	350.00	1,936.05
Shelbyville.....	5,435.20	844.36	2,120.42	350.00	2,120.42
South Bend.....	5,568.00	743.87	2,237.07	350.00	2,237.07
Vincennes.....	8,430.00	1,260.72	3,434.64	350.00	3,434.64
Totals.....	\$145,789.60	\$ 21,157.66	\$ 58,930.06	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 60,101.88

SEMI-FINALS

Bloomington.....	\$ 17,372.00	\$ 4,804.41	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 446.30	\$ 11,667.59
Fort Wayne.....	19,376.00	3,817.96	1,400.00	484.40	14,158.04
Indianapolis.....	29,177.00	5,337.35	1,400.00	729.42	21,939.65
Lafayette.....	13,566.00	4,262.18	1,400.00	464.15	12,903.82
Totals.....	\$ 84,991.00	\$ 18,721.90	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 2,124.77	\$ 60,669.10

STATE FINAL

Indianapolis.....	\$ 43,002.22	\$ 7,661.48	\$ 3,476.12	\$ 31,864.62	
-------------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--

Grand Total.....	\$737,640.17	\$168,844.01	\$389,143.18	\$23,724.77	\$155,928.21
-------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------

* Additional Gym rental paid by center school after fifth balance.

**DETAILED FINANCIAL REPORT OF FINAL
STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY**

Receipts	
14,110 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00.....	\$42,330.00
Sale of Programs	672.22
Total Receipts	\$43,002.22

Expenditures	
Meals (Abstract A)	\$ 1,000.00
Lodging (Abstract A)	600.00
Bonus (Abstract A)	1,600.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	276.12
Officials (Abstract B)	300.00
Help (Abstract C)	1,230.00
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	1,381.48
Rent of Fieldhouse	4,750.00
Total Expenditures	11,137.60
Net	\$31,864.62

Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Milan	\$ 250.00	\$150.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 58.32	\$ 858.32
Richmond	250.00	150.00	400.00	55.80	855.80
South Bend Central	250.00	150.00	400.00	104.40	904.40
Terre Haute					
Gerstmeyer	250.00	150.00	400.00	57.60	857.60
Totals	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	\$1,600.00	\$276.12	\$3,476.12

Abstract B (Officials)

Eugene Glaze	\$ 50.00
Victor Griewank	50.00
John Hilligoss	50.00
Lawrence Leland	50.00
Lores Lehman	50.00
Don Polizotto	50.00
Total	\$300.00

Abstract C (Help)*

* An itemized list of all help is filed in the IHSAA Office	\$1,230.00
---	------------

Abstract D (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman (Expenses)	\$ 66.83
Central Publishing Co. (Programs)	433.50
Indianapolis Engraving (Programs)	141.67
American Ticket Corp. (Tickets)	203.18
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings)	516.45
Feezle Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball)	19.85

\$1,381.48

1953 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional	\$463,857.35	\$123,427.74	\$821,137.00	\$16,000.00	\$ 3,292.61
Regional	145,789.60	21,157.66	53,930.06	5,600.00	60,101.88
Semi-Finals	84,991.00	16,597.13	5,600.00	2,124.77	60,669.10
Final (\$43,002.22 incl. sale of programs)	42,330.00	7,661.48	3,476.12		31,864.62
Totals	\$786,967.95	\$168,844.01	\$889,143.18	\$23,724.77	\$155,928.21
(Sale of Programs at Final)	672.22				
	\$787,640.17				

TRACK AND FIELD

After a lapse of two years from the winners' circle, Froebel of Gary came back to win its 10th state track and field championship with a total of 34 points.

North Side of Ft. Wayne, scoring 28 points, was edged out of first when Froebel picked up 18 points in the relays, Elkhart was third with 18 and Central (Muncie) scoring 15% finished fourth in team standings.

Three state records were marked up during the meet when Dick Brown of Twelve Mile heaved the shot 55 ft. 7 in., Marion's Don Ward reached the finish line in the 440 yard dash in :49.2 and Froebel's mile relay foursome came home in the good time of 3:24.7. This quartet was composed of Leroy Howard, John McCloud, Serafin Nava and Melvin Larry.

Another new record was established when 318 schools entered 3,922 athletes for sectional competition. A total of 86 schools qualified one or more contestants for the state meet. Prior to the sectionals, it was felt that entries would not increase because of the unfavorable weather conditions for competition during the spring sport season.

Due to an early morning rainstorm, the track was slow which not only affected times but jumping conditions.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 8 or 9

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1953 Bulletin.)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ELKHART	EVANSVILLE	Perry
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.	(Bosse)	Pike
Elkhart	David Dudley, Prin.	Posey
LaGrange	Crawford	Spencer
Noble	Dubois	Vanderburgh
Steuben	Gibson	Warrick

FORT WAYNE
(North Side)
M. H. Northrop, Prin.
Adams
Allen
DeKalb

GARY
J. E. Gilroy, Ch.
Lake
(Gary schools, Calumet Twp. schools, Hobart Twp. schools)
Porter
(High schools located north of U.S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)

HAMMOND
C. S. Lyle, Director
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)
Porter (High schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)

HUNTINGTON
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.
Fulton
Huntington
Kosciusko
Marshall
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion
(High schools lo-

cated north of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)

INDIANAPOLIS
(Washington)
W. S. Barnhart, Prin.
Hendricks
Johnson
Shelby
Marion
(High schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)

KOKOMO
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Carroll
Cass
Grant
Howard
Miami
Tipton

LAFAYETTE
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White

LINTON
Estelle Phillips, Prin.
Bartholomew
Brown
Davies
Greene
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen

MISHAWAKA
R. R. Myers, Prin.
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke

MUNCIE
(Burris)
M. C. Howd, Prin.
Blackford
Delaware
Henry
Jay
Madison
Randolph

NEW ALBANY
Austin A. Cole, Prin.
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson
Jennings
Scott
Switzerland
Washington

RUSHVILLE
Bernard McKenzie, Prin.
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne

TERRE HAUTE
(Gerstmeyer)
Guy Stantz, Prin.
Clay
Fountain
Knox
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 5, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 1, at 4:00 p.m. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those Sectionals where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes. The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards, using eight hurdles.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted

to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials	Finals
120 Yard High Hurdles	120 Yard High Hurdles
100 Yard Dash	Mile Run
180 Yard Low Hurdles	100 Yard Dash
220 Yard Dash	440 Yard Dash
Field Events	880 Yard Run
Running High Jump	220 Yard Dash
Shot Put	180 Yard Low Hurdles
Pole Vault	Mile Relay
Running Broad Jump	880 Yard Relay

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Friday, May 1. This means that entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 o'clock p.m. Friday, May 1, 1953, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events (except the relay races), may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FIFTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 16

Trials 1:00 P. M. — Finals 2:00 P. M.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

BLOOMINGTON (University) (Otto Hughes, Prin.)	FT. WAYNE (North Side) (M. H. Northrop, Prin.)	INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) (H. H. Anderson, Prin.)	MISHAWAKA (R. R. Myers, Prin.) Gary
Evansville Linton New Albany Terre Haute	Elkhart Ft. Wayne Huntington Kokomo	Indianapolis—Tech. Indianapolis—Wash. Muncie Rushville	Hammond Lafayette Mishawaka

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Entertainment—Qualifiers to the Regional Meet in uniform and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of a meal allowance of \$1.25 per person, facilities for dressing; lockers and showers.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A Contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

In both relays the first 220 distance shall be run in lanes with a staggered start. The starting lanes of the competitors in the mile relay shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton and in the half mile relay after the first exchange.

The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards using eight hurdles spaced 20 yards apart.

Order of Events. (See Sectional.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case

of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Fiftieth Annual
Saturday, May 23

Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (D.S.T.)

Field Events—12:30 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

Entertainment

1. The IHSAA will pay \$2.00 each for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The IHSAA will pay \$4.00 each for qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the 1952 Indiana State Road Map.

5. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Official Rules—(See Regional.)

Order of Events—(See Sectional.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet and raised 3 inches, 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed.

Broad Jump—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents.

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:30 A.M. (D.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1953

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Robert Vaughn (Kendallville); 2, Bing Pratt (Goshen); 3, Eugene Werbianskyj (Elkhart); 4, Donald Barber (Elkhart). Time—10.3.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Vaughn (Kendallville); 2, Vernon Hayes (Elkhart); 3, Bing Pratt (Goshen); 4, Lynn Smalley (Goshen). Time—22.7.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Erich Barnes (Elkhart); 2, Craig Shumpert (Elkhart); 3, Alan Wilt (Nappanee). Time—52.1.
- Half Mile Run—1, James DeGraff (Elkhart); 2, David Greiling (Kendallville); 3, Robert Minichillo (Elkhart); 4, Jay Foster (Howe Military). Time—2:01.6.
- Mile Run—1, Arthur Taggart (Ligonier); 2, Richard Snyder (Freemont); 3, Randy Oswald (Goshen); 4, Bruce Weaver (Elkhart). Time—4:35.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Doyne Glassburn (Elkhart); 2, Phillip Brown (Howe Military); 3, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 4, Douglas Naylor (Goshen). Time—15.8.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Roland Hoover (Goshen); 2, Jack Snavely (Elkhart); 3, Phillip Brown (Howe Military); 4, Stanley Warnick (Goshen). Time—21.3.
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Doyne Glassburn, Erich Barnes, Craig Shumpert, James DeGraff, Ralph Boyer, Donald Eller. Time—3:31.8.
2, Goshen. Team Members—Richard Cross, Dean Gorsuch, Randy Oswald, Nice Wiese, Stanley Warnick.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Goshen. Team Members—Lynn Smalley, Douglas Naylor, Roland Hoover, Bing Pratt, Paul Hinckley. Time—1:34.2.
2, Elkhart. Team Members—Eugene Werbianskyj, Vernon Hayes, Donald Barber, Raymond Ball, Robert Kelly, Billy Robinson.
- Running High Jump—Tie, for 1st, Richard Murray (Elkhart), Jack Hart (LaGrange), Raymond Ball (Elkhart); 4, Four-way tie, Phil White (Kendallville), David Lehman (Goshen), George Longwell (Howe Military), Cal Hile (Wolf Lake). Height—5 ft. 7¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 2, Eugene Werbianskyj (Elkhart); 3, Rance Buehrer (Avilla); 4, Keith Marti (Kendallville). Distance—20 ft. 10¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jerry Stow (Elkhart); 2, Tie, Jack Hart (LaGrange); 3, Larry Sawyer (Wakarusa); 4, Larry Beachy (Goshen). 2, 3, 4 Tied—Drew ribbons in order given. **Height**—10 ft. 11 in.

Shot Put—1, Joe Checkley (Elkhart); 2, Jay Duley (Howe Military); 3, David Pennington (Elkhart); 4, Robert Lewis (LaGrange). **Distance**—52 ft. 10 in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 74 $\frac{2}{3}$ points.

Individual Point Winner—Bing Pratt (Goshen High School), 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

EVANSVILLE (BOSSE)

David Dudley, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Clifford Young (Lincoln); 2, Harold Phelps (Central); 3, Charles Thompson (Central); 4, Curtis Smith (Lincoln). **Time**—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Clifford Young (Lincoln); 2, Curtis Smith (Lincoln); 3, Elmo Holder (Bosse); 4, Donald Collins (Petersburg). **Time**—23.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Jackie Johnson (Bosse); 2, James Sternsberger (Cannelton); 3, Robert Latham (Central). **Time**—52.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Ralph Hunter (Bosse); 2, George Hurley (Mt. Vernon); 3, Jim Balding (Bosse); 4, Jack Wilhite (Petersburg). **Time**—2:03.8.

Mile Run—1, Kenneth Knabel (Troy); 2, Larry Higgins (Reitz); 3, James Milburn (Cannelton); 4, William Weisheit (Jasper). **Time**—4:41.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Donald Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Ed Humphrey (Bosse); 3, James Smallins (Lincoln); 4, Bill Mohler (Boonville). **Time**—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Aurs (Reitz); 2, James Smallins (Lincoln); 3, Ed Humphrey (Bosse); 4, Jim Peerman (Central). **Time**—21.2.

Mile Relay—1, Bosse. Team Members—John Sutton, Ralph Hunter, Gary Gerling, Jackie Johnson, Dick Albin, Ed Humphrey. **Time**—3:37.1.

2, Reitz. Team Members—Albert Appel, Robert Gerard, Jerry Cohoon, Gary Moore, Norbert Hancock, Jim Purtle.

Half Mile Relay—1, Lincoln. Team Members—Wilton Boyd, Curtis Smith, Howard Spencer, Clifford Young, Charles Alston, Donald Hackner. **Time**—1:36.6.

2, Central. Team Members—Harold Phelps, James Farley, Charles Thompson, Lonnie Lackey, Corlis Culiver, Harold Malicoat.

Running High Jump—1, James Smallins (Lincoln); 2, Tie, Jim Byers (Reitz), Fleming Black (Mt. Vernon); 4, Gerald Thompson (Mt. Vernon). **Height** 5 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Thompson (Central); 2, Wilton Boyd (Lincoln); 3, Harold Malicoat (Central); 4, Fleming Black (Lincoln). **Distance**—20 ft. 7 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jim Peerman (Central); 2, David Gard (Reitz); 3, Tie, Darrell Morning (Petersburg), Marvin Gross (Petersburg), Donald Organ (Central). **Height**—11 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, David Shores (Cannelton); 2, Gerald Thompson (Mt. Vernon); 3, Robert Martin (Mt. Vernon); 4, Charles Bostic (Lincoln). **Distance**—42 ft. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Winning School—Lincoln, 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

Individual Point Winner—Clifford Young (Lincoln), 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)

M. H. Northrop, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Robert Ewing (North Side); 2, Ed DeWald (Central Catholic); 3, Ronald Huffer (New Haven); 4, Larry Sparks (Central). **Time**—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Ewing (North Side); 2, Roger Blackburn (Decatur); 3, Jack Vore (North Side); 3, Gerald Byrd (New Haven). **Time**—22.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, Leonard Snyder (North Side); 2, Richard Kowalczyk (North Side); 3, Dan Kacer (Concordia Lutheran). **Time**—52.7.

Half Mile Run—1, David Bandt (North Side); 2, Donald Sparrow (Concordia Lutheran); 3, Eugene Norris (Central); 4, Richard Buffenbarger (Leo). **Time**—2:04.

Mile Run—1, James Howard (Central); 2, Mike Roach (Central Catholic); 3, Charles Snyder (North Side); 4, Tom Linnemeier (Concordia Lutheran). **Time**—4:36.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Clifford Dunton (North Side); 2, Gary McAfee (North Side); 3, James Kendrick (Central); 4, John Coe (New Haven). **Time**—15.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Long (North Side); 2, Clifford Dunton (North Side); 3, Donald Johnson (South Side); 4, Jerry Moore (Central). **Time**—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Tom Schmitt, George Taylor, Ed Mosshammer, Leonard Snyder, Roland Aldridge, Richard Kowalczyk. **Time**—3:35.8.

2, Garrett. Team Members—Gerald Bomar, Bill Byanski, Larry Lantz, John Green, John Livergood.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Larry Sparks, James Kendrick, Eugene Norris, Joe Bouey, Tom Jones, Henry Price. Time—1:33.5.

2, North Side. Team Members—Robert Ewing, Ronald Thompson, James Wright, James Long, Clifford Dunton, Gary McAfee.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Ferris Kohne (Decatur), Eugene Norris (Central); 3, Ed Schisler (Geneva); 4, Joe Specht (Elmhurst). Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, William Chavis (South Side); 2, James Long (North Side); 3, Ronald Thompson (North Side); 4, David Grieser (South Side). Distance—21 ft. 1½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Charles Lyons (North Side), Robert Wilson (Elmhurst), Robert Garrison (South Side); 4, James Fleming (Monmouth). Height—10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Sam Easterday (Garrett); 2, Lynn Hyndman (Hunters-town); 3, Robert Dowdell (Central); 4, Donald Johnson (South Side). Distance—48 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—North Side High School, 76½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Eugene Norris (Central), 11½ points; Robert Ewing (North Side), 11½ points.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Dan Bingham (Gary Froebel); 2, Leroy Adams (Gary Roosevelt); 3, James Tolliver (Gary Roosevelt); 4, John Giordano (Gary Tolleston). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Leroy Adams (Gary Roosevelt); 2, Alonzo Larry (Gary Froebel); 3, James Tolliver (Gary Roosevelt); 4, John Giordano (Gary Tolleston). Time—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Larry (Gary Froebel); 2, Leroy Howard (Gary Froebel); 3, Charles Libich (Gary Tolleston). Time—51.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Serafin Nava (Gary Froebel); 2, Kurt Hoffman (Gary Wallace); 3, Dennis Anderson (East Gary Edison); 4, Edward Matthews (Gary Froebel). Time—2:05.6.

Mile Run—1, Nathaniel Leonard (Gary Roosevelt); 2, John Gall (Griffith); 3, Edward Smith (Gary Roosevelt); 4, George Arwood (Gary Wallace). Time—4:42.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Donald Kendt (Gary Tolleston); 2, Alfred Hadley (Gary Froebel); 3, Conrad Wells (Gary Roosevelt); 4, Eugene Depine (Gary Wallace). Time—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Buck (Gary Froebel); 2, Donald Kendt (Gary Tolleston); 3, Franklin Gentry (Gary Roosevelt); 4, Dave Thomas (Gary Froebel). Time—20.4 (New Record).

Mile Relay—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members—John McCloud, Leroy Howard, Serafin Nava, Melvin Larry, Eugene Greenlaw, Edward Matthews. Time—3:34.4.

2, Gary Wallace. Team Members—George Arwood, Mike Janzou, Ralph McFann, Nick Norcawich, Walter Smoot, Jim Zanellato.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members—Dan Bingham, James Tinzley, Alonzo Larry, Robert Buck, Walter Davis, Dave Thomas. Time—1:33.1.

2, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Leroy Adams, Franklin Gentry, Jerome Henderson, James Tolliver, Sidney Cummings, Alex Spidle.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, James Tinzley (Gary Froebel), Alfred Hadley (Gary Froebel); 3, Tie, William Blake (Chesterton), Eugene Clemens (Hobart), Jim Johnston (Hobart). Height—5 ft. 10½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Tie, Jesse Crowder (Gary Froebel), Conrad Wells (Gary Roosevelt); 3, Jim Johnston (Hobart); 4, William Kozak (Griffith). Distance—19 ft. 11½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jim Johnston (Hobart); 2, Ted Bolles (Portage); 3, Tie, Gordon Booth (Portage), David Clemens (Hobart), Kenneth Jamison (Gary Edison). Height—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, John McConnell (Gary Horace Mann); 2, Don Howell (Hobart); 3, Russell Garriott (Hobart); 4, Al Karras (Gary Emerson). Distance—51 ft. 1¼ in.

Winning School—Gary Froebel, 63 points.

Individual Point Winner—Leroy Adams (Gary Roosevelt), 8 points; Donald Kendt (Gary Tolleston), 8 points; James Johnston (Hobart), 8 points.

HAMMOND

C. S. Lyle, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, John Allen (Whiting); 2, Donald Snow (Hammond High); 3, Donald Bozeman (Washington); 4, Louis Williams (Roosevelt). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, John Allen (Whiting); 2, Donald Snow (Hammond High); 3, John Oakley (Roosevelt); 4, Robert George (Hammond High). Time—22.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, Eugene Brown (Hammond Tech); 2, Kenneth Downing (Valparaiso); 3, Wayne Freeman (Hammond High). Time—51.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Jack Florence (Hammond High); 2, Dick Kowal (Hammond High); 3, William Wiseman (Valparaiso); 4, Albert Jackson (Washington). **Time**—2:05.8.

Mile Run—1, Robert Stuhlmacher (Crown Point); 2, Roland Brauer (Hammond High); 3, Genevevo Munoz (Washington); 4, Kenneth Berrier (Valparaiso). **Time**—4:42.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Sane (Hammond); 2, Jeff Browder (Roosevelt); 3, Reinhardt Tauck (Valparaiso); 4, Tom Ford (Hammond Tech). **Time**—15.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Sane (Hammond High); 2, Jeff Browder (Roosevelt); 3, Tom Ford (Hammond Tech); 4, Lester Campbell (Washington). **Time**—20.5.

Mile Relay—1, Hammond Tech. Team Members—Edward Bafia, Eugene Brown, Jerry Hatfield, Clifford Hudak, Eugene Mandziz, David Strachan. **Time**—3:35.4.
2, Washington. Team Members—Andrew Balasz, Richard Batwin, John Dwyer, Albert Jackson, Genevevo Munoz, Sanford Wilson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Hammond High. Team Members—Don Diehl, Wayne Freeman, Robert George, Kenneth Reed, James Sane, Donald Snow. **Time**—1:31.8.
2, Roosevelt. Team Members—Jeff Browder, James Harvey, John Oakley, Wallace Peterson, Phil Vaiana, Louis Williams.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton); Dave Rohr (Hammond Clark); 3, Larry Strong (Kouts); 4, Tie, Reinhardt Tauck (Valparaiso); Won Toss; Holton Easter (Hammond Clark); Lincoln Mabins (Roosevelt); John Medwetz (Roosevelt); Dale Gillespie (Hammond Tech); Fred Pinkins (Washington). **Height**—5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Louis Williams (Roosevelt); 2, Donald Bozeman (Washington); 3, George Sharp (Lowell); 4, Don Medwetz (Roosevelt). **Distance**—22 ft. 1½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Ronald Lines (Valparaiso); 2, Tie, Tom Ford (Hammond Tech); Basil Kristoff (Hammond Clark); 4, Tie, Lawrence Stempkowski (Hammond High), Won Toss; Jim Walker (Hammond Clark); Richard Shindle (Hammond High); Pete Opriska (Whiting); Don Wargo (Whiting). **Height**—11 ft. 8¾ in.

Shot Put—1, John Stasny (Hammond Clark); 2, Louis Fox (Washington); 3, Deloss Fry (Valparaiso); 4, Dick Daugherty (Hammond Clark). **Distance**—47 ft. 2¾ in.

Winning School—Hammond High, 44½ points.

Individual Point Winner—James Sane, Hammond High School, 12½ points.

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington); 2, Jerry Shaw (LaFontaine); 3, William Glendenning (Polk Twp.); 4, Gery Hildebrand (Plymouth). **Time**—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Shaw (LaFontaine); 2, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington); 3, Richard Wagner (South Whitley); 4, Daryle Hill (North Webster). **Time**—23.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Daryle Hill (North Webster); 2, Charles Moorehead (Warsaw); 3, Allen Molebash (Bremen). **Time**—51.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Jim Heaton (Warsaw); 2, David Rockaway (Plymouth); 3, Charles Mitchell (Plymouth); 4, Tom Miller (Argos). **Time**—2:06.6.

Mile Run—1, Max Truex (Warsaw); 2, Evan Manges (Bremen); 3, Dick Frederick (Huntington); 4, Tom Christiansen (Plymouth). **Time**—4:32.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Fred Meyer (Bluffton); 2, Roger Roth (Bluffton); 3, George Barrett (Wabash); 4, Merle Sarber (Bourbon). **Time**—16.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Fred Meyer (Bluffton); 2, Don Yates (Plymouth); 3, Max Stackhouse (Warsaw); 4, Larry Yazel (Bourbon). **Time**—21.0.

Mile Relay—1, Columbia City. Team Members—Richard Dinius, John Fiet, John Hildebrand, Lynn Pequignot, Ronald Egolf, Anthony Lefkowiez. **Time**—3:44.
2, Huntington. Team Members—Gene Kaufman, Jerry Dolby, Rex Dolby, Jerry Juergens, Blaine Robrock, Raymond Hemphill.

Half Mile Relay—1, Huntington. Team Members—Tom Lancaster, Roger Handwork, Tom Barnhisel, Bud Stringfellow, Bob Paulen, Lowell Thorn. **Time**—1:37.3.
2, South Whitley. Team Members—Marion Bohnstedt, Nick Carey, Richard Wagner, David Clapp, Clark Graf.

Running High Jump—1, Don Rondeau (Columbia City); 2, Richard Holderman (North Manchester); 3, Douglas Mock (Syracuse); 4, Frank Harrell (Argos). **Height**—5 ft. 9¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Don Rondeau (Columbia City); 2, Frank Harrell (Argos); 3, Donald Phend (Columbia City); 4, William Glendenning (Polk Twp.). **Distance**—21 ft. ¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Donald Phend (Columbia City); 2, Rex Gentis (Petroleum); 3, Rex France (Wabash); 4, Tie, Gary Deutch (Columbia City), Won Toss; Rich Stouder (Etna Green); Bill Gentis (Petroleum); Gary Miller (Warsaw). **Height**—11 ft. 3¾ in.

Shot Put—1, George Knee (Warsaw); 2, William Patton (Churubusco); 3, Sam Joyner (Warsaw); 4, Ed Line (Columbia City). Distance—47 ft. 4½ in.

Winning School—Columbia City, 28¼ points.

Individual Point Winner—Bud Stringfellow, Huntington High School, 10¼ points.

INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Lawrence Jackson (Crispus Attucks); 2, Harold Besse (Broad Ripple); 3, Edwin Shearer (Broad Ripple); 4, Bill Mace (Shortridge). Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Lawrence Jackson (Crispus Attucks); 2, Harold Besse (Broad Ripple); 3, Bill Mace (Shortridge); 4, Edwin Shearer (Broad Ripple). Time—22.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Adell Turner (Technical); 2, Robert Mock (Ben Davis); 3, Maynard Poland (Broad Ripple). Time—51.6.

Half Mile Run—1, Larry Graham (Technical); 2, Tom Welton (Broad Ripple); 3, William Taylor (Ben Davis); 4, John Rinck (Shortridge). Time—2:01.3.

Mile Run—1, Max Fiscus (Technical); 2, Dave Hedges (Shortridge); 3, Dick Egner (Shortridge); 4, Larry Jayne (Ben Davis). Time—4:38.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Utterback (Ben Davis); 2, Mike Writt (Warren Central); 3, James Batman (Shortridge); 4, Stanley Melton (Warren Central). Time—16.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Frank Hiatt (Noblesville); 2, Ronald Reed (Warren Central); 3, Paul Korak (Technical); 4, Bob Maxey (Shortridge). Time—21.4.

Mile Relay—1, Technical. Team Members—Robert Ellington, Larry Graham, Alfred Hanje, Adell Turner, Tom Bohlsen, Max Fiscus. Time—3:33.4.

2, Ben Davis. Team Members—Walter Inman, Larry Jayne, Edward King, Robert Mock, Jerry Rushton, William Taylor.

Half Mile Relay—1, Broad Ripple. Team Members—Harold Besse, John Enoch, Robert Hamaker, Fred Oliver, Maynard Poland, Edwin Shearer. Time—1:32.8.

2, Crispus Attucks. Team Members—William Campbell, Julian Combs, Lawrence Jackson, Hubert McGee, Richard Reeves, Ray Witherspoon.

Running High Jump—1, John Bridgeforth (Crispus Attucks); 2, Hoagland Elliott (Shortridge); 3, Tie, Bob Maxey (Shortridge); Orville Stonebraker (Technical). Height—6 ft. ⅝ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bill Black (Warren Central); 2, Bruce Brunson (Lawrence Central); 3, Jack Swank (Noblesville); 4, James Gary (Sheridan). Distance—20 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Bill Black (Warren Central); 2, Tie, Cecil Giddings (Noblesville); Robert Keown (Lawrence Central); 4, Bill Distel (Broad Ripple). Height—11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Bruce Mursch (Broad Ripple); 2, Paul Burkert (Ben Davis); 3, Robert Ozman (Technical); 4, Max Price (Thorntown). Distance—48 ft. 1¼ in.

Winning School—Technical, 31½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Lawrence Jackson, Crispus Attucks High School, 11½ points.

INDIANAPOLIS (WASHINGTON)

Wilbur S. Barnhart, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Delbert Willsey (Southport); 2, Dick Burrows (Danville); 3, Neal Martin (Edinburg); 4, Bill Houchins (Washington). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Delbert Willsey (Southport); 2, Dick Burrows (Danville); 3, Bill Houchins (Washington); 4, Neal Martin (Edinburg). Time—22.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Patterson (Franklin Township); 2, William Ettienne (Danville); 3, Armand Roach (Howe). Time—52.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Kenneth Barnes (Washington); 2, Robert Eade (Howe); 3, William Latshaw (Shelbyville); 4, Ronald Mescall (Manual). Time—2:03.6.

Mile Run—1, Tom Rusler (Washington); 2, Richard Hayes (Shelbyville); 3, Larry Phillips (Plainfield); 4, Lee Fields (Plainfield). Time—4:36.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Moorehead (Shelbyville); 2, George Toana (Washington); 3, Tom Steele (Howe); 4, Ted Bechtel (Howe). Time—17.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Clayton Winslow (Washington); 2, Frank Willard (Morristown); 3, Charles Monroe (Manual); 4, James Jackson (Danville). Time—22.2.

Mile Relay—1, Manual. Team Members—Thomas Hofmeister, Al Helms, Charles Rhern, Dale Loyd, Ronald Mescall, Jack Roberts. Time—3:39.2.

2, Washington. Team Members—Norman Perry, Robert Day, Kenneth Barnes, Thomas Rusler, James King, Artie Shaw.

Half Mile Relay—1, Danville. Team Members—Gene Botton, William Ettienne, Robert Kelly, Dick Burrows, Robert Graham. Time—1:36.

2, Southport. Team Members—Delbert Willsey, Charles Hoffmeyer, William Holt, Mike Gillespie, Edward Davis. Time—1:36.

Running High Jump—1, William Edwards (Decatur Central); 2, Richard Reasoner (Franklin Township); 3, Harold Kouns (Howe); 4, Tie, Robert Kelly (Danville), Won Toss; James Fisher (Franklin Township). Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Albert Ellis (Charlton); 2, Harold Kouns (Howe); 3, Ralph Phillips (Brownsburg); 4, James Brunning (Morristown). Distance—20 ft. 7½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Don Pitcher (Washington), Terry Goodwin (Washington); 3, Ronnie Fox (Howe); 4, Tom Kegley (Southport). Height—10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Alan Moore (Franklin Township); 2, Arnold Purvis (Franklin Township); 3, Don Groninger (Plainfield); 4, Blaine Beanblossom (Washington). Distance—48 ft. 5½ in.

Winning School—Washington, 40 points.

Individual Point Winner—Delbert Willsey, Southport High School, 11½ points.

KOKOMO

O. I. Farmer, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, John Vernon (Logansport); 2, Francis Jefferies (Marion); 3, Roy Reed (Western); 4, Rex Buller (Fairmount). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, John Vernon (Logansport); 2, Ronald Harshman (Delphi); 3, John Hill (Rochester); 4, Francis Jefferies (Marion). Time—23.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Donald Ward (Marion); 2, Dave Thomas (Logansport); 3, Donald Harshman (Delphi). Time—50.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Thomas Archey (Marion); 2, Everett Stover (Kokomo); 3, Wayne Thomas (Kokomo); 4, Harold Gray (Royal Center). Time—2:04.6.

Mile Run—1, Ross Dwiggins (Kokomo); 2, Charles Frank (Kokomo); 3, Charles Grigsby (Logansport); 4, Robert Allen (Fairmount). Time—4:41.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Herb Hummer (Kokomo); 2, Blaine Gulliford (Marion); 3, Dale Crowder (Delphi); 4, Oatess Archey (Marion). Time—15.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Herb Hummer (Kokomo); 2, Dale Crowder (Delphi); 3, Don Havens (Mississinewa); 4, Jan Schlemmer (Peru). Time—21.4.

Mile Relay—1, Delphi. Team Members—Donald Harshman, Keith Kaser, Jim McKinley, Bob Moore, Roddy Rodkey, Marion Wingard. Time—3:38.

2, Kokomo. Team Members—Tom Adams, Ross Dwiggins, David Lott, Everett Stover, Joe Peed, Wayne Thomas.

Half Mile Relay—1, Logansport. Team Members—Larry Hardin, Wally Koch, Bill Minglin, Dave Thomas, John Vernon, Jack Wolf. Time—1:35.4.

2, Delphi. Team Members—Jim Cope, Dale Crowder, Ronald Harshman, Joe Hildebrandt, Willard Sprowl, Joe Weaver.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Clifford Johnson (Western); Kenneth Plants (Aubbeenaubbee Twp.); 3, Tie, Larry Hedden (Mississinewa); Junior Turner (Marion). Height—5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Gene Pearson (Western); 2, Raymond Nix (Peru); 3, Clifford Johnson (Western); 4, James Carl (Sweetser). Distance—21 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jack Stambaugh (Clay Twp.); 2, Carl Wagoner (Kokomo); 3, Tie, Ronald Quinnette (Kokomo), Won Toss; Jim Darland (Galveston), Won Toss; James Mitchener (Fairmount); Joe Mallott (Marion). Height—11 ft. 5 in.

Shot Put—1, Jerry Lane (Northwestern); 2, Richard Brown (Twelve Mile); 3, Ted Beck (Marion); 4, LeVerne Clark (Lucerne). Distance—53 ft. 4¼ in.

Winning School—Kokomo, 35¾ points.

Individual Point Winner—John Vernon, Logansport High School, 10 points; Herb Hummer, Kokomo High School, 10 points.

LAFAYETTE (JEFFERSON)

Lynn Miller, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, George Clouse (Rensselaer); 2, Walt LeBegue (Lafayette); 3, Donald Rutherford (Ambia); 4, Gene Barry (Morocco). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Donald Rutherford (Ambia); 2, Robert Clark (Lafayette); 3, Gene Barry (Morocco); 4, Stanley Fryberg (Wheatfield). Time—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, William Niemanstverdriet (Lafayette); 2, Louis Quigley (Kankakee Twp.); 3, James Eaton (West Lafayette). Time—52.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Halleck Long (Fair Oaks); 2, Harold Traviolia (Lafayette); 3, Mike Ricks (Lafayette); 4, Leland Deardurff (Morocco). Time—2:08.4.

Mile Run—1, Frank Adams (Frankfort); 2, Robert Selby (Wheatfield); 3, Ronald Rush (Morocco); 4, Roy McGlothlin (Lafayette). Time—4:42.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, William Riegles (Kentland); 2, Bill Spacy (Boswell); 3, Gene Franklin (Monticello); 4, Bob Uhelhor (Lafayette). Time—16.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Paul Melton (Lafayette); 2, James Osterhoff (Frankfort); 3, Paul Cooper (Lafayette); 4, Rex Wuerthner (Rensselaer). Time—21.4.

Mile Relay—1, Lafayette. Team Members—Bill Niemanstverdriet, Mike Ricks, Harold Traviolia, Bob Ubelher, Paul Melton, Willard Anderson. Time—3:38.7.

2, Goodland. Team Members—Robert Carlock, Bob Ravellette, Bob Stambaugh, William Wiand, Richard Burns, James Elbert.

Half Mile Relay—1, Kentland. Team Members—Jerry Blanke, Robert Hamman, William Riegles, James Walker, William Sammons, Max Schultz. Time—1:36.1.

2, Lafayette. Team Members—Walt LeBegue, Art LeBegue, Bob Clark, Paul Cooper, Jim McClatchie, Bob Johnson.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Marvin Flagg (Morocco); William Lewis (Fair Oaks); 3, Steve Martin (Lafayette); 4, Tie, Robert Brown (Ambia), Won Toss; Charles Gilmore (Fair Oaks); Jim Osterhoff (Frankfort); Buddy Ferguson (Monticello); Rex Wuerthner (Rensselaer). Height—5 ft. 5 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, James Walker (Kentland); 2, George Clouse (Rensselaer); 3, Ross Landis (Remington); 4, Bob Stepp (Fowler). Distance—21 ft. 1¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Russell Clark (Jackson Twp.); 2, Lon Little (Lafayette); 3, Tie, Joe Storm (Frankfort); Dave Pittstick (Lafayette). Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Phillip Dupler (Frankfort); 2, Walt LeBegue (Lafayette); 3, Jerry Jacks (Williamsport); 4, Fred Petty (Frankfort). Distance—48 ft. 7½ in.

Winning School—Lafayette, 50½ points.

Individual Point Winner—George Clouse, Rensselaer High School, 8½ points.

LINTON

Estelle Phillips, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 2, Mike Curtis (Martinsville); 3, Jerry Williams (Mitchell); 4, Lyman Mor-ton (Columbus). Time—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 2, Donald Naylor (Washington); 3, James Bales (Martinsville); 4, Phillip Mercer (Lyons). Time—22.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, Edward Marshall (Martinsville); 2, John Hogue (Columbus); 3, Kenneth Turpin (Shawswick). Time—52.8.

Half Mile Run—1, James Burress (Bloomington); 2, Pete Scheibe (Mitchell); 3, James Wilkerson (Bloomington); 4, Lloyd Wampler (Stinesville). Time—2:06.4.

Mile Run—1, Naverne Wille (Columbus); 2, Bill Ream (University); 3, Hugh Enicks (Lyons); 4, John Taylor (Bloomington). Time—4:45.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Kenneth Turpin Shawswick); 2, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 3, Bill Williamson (Bloomington); 4, Lyle Wuertz (Washington). Time—16.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Hogue (Columbus); 2, Buddy Spriggs (Bloomfield); 3, Reuban Bey (Columbus); 4, Lyle Wuertz (Washington). Time—20.7.

Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members—Jim Burress, Tom Funk, Eddie Madding, Tom Mobley, Mike Sansome, James Wilkerson. Time—3:43.5.

2, Martinsville. Team Members—George Bailey, James Bishop, David Ennis, John Lowry, Ed Marshall, Robert Williamson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Washington. Team Members—Donald Babrick, Charles Murray, Donald Naylor, Larry Wiggs. Time—1:37.6.
2, Bloomington. Team Members—Richard Cates, Robert Crandall, George Figg, James Hopkins, Ronald Mood, Charles Parrott.

Running High Jump—1, Joe Higgins (Bloomington); 2, Tie, Richard Whitaker (Mooresville); Ronald Cordell (Martinsville); 4, Flavian Myers (Washington). Height 5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Hogue (Columbus); 2, Mike Curtis (Martinsville); 3, William Wells (West Baden); 4, Ronald Cordell (Martinsville). Distance—20 ft. 4½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Ronald Cordell (Martinsville); 2, Tie, Stanford Win-inger (Washington); Kenneth Gray (Washington); 4, Tie, Bob Reynolds (Shawswick), Won Toss; Ed Jones (Martinsville); Pete Schiebe (Mitchell); Charles RuHedge (Mooresville). Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, John Morris (Shawswick); 2, Robert Whitlow (Bloom-ington); 3, Bill Rodenbeck (Linton); 4, Dave Brashear (Linton). Distance—50 ft. 6½ in.

Winning School—Bloomington, 45 points.

Individual Point Winner—John Hogue, Columbus High School, 13 points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bernard Haag (LaPorte); 2, Richard Wedel (Ad-ams, South Bend); 3, John Clark (Central, South Bend); 4, John Gary (Central, South Bend). Time—10.1.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bernard Haag (LaPorte); 2, Richard Wedel (Adams, South Bend); 3, John Gary (Central, South Bend); 4, Don Goddens (New Carlisle). Time—22.4.
- 440 Yard Dash—Clyde Austin (Washington); 2, George Rohrbach (Central, South Bend); 3, Michael Milligan (LaPorte). Time—52.2.
- Half Mile Run—1, Thomas Olszewsky (Adams, South Bend); 2, Dave Russell (LaPorte); 3, Robert Jurgovan (Adams, South Bend); 4, Jim Mahoney (Riley, South Bend). Time—2:04.7.
- Mile Run—1, Steve Hupp (LaPorte); 2, David Jones (Adams, South Bend); 3, Leiw Williams (Mishawaka); 4, Robert Brooke (Knox). Time—4:40.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Abell (Riley, South Bend); 2, Gaylord Davis (LaPorte); 3, William Perry (LaPorte); 4, Don Hardy (Washington-Clay). Time—15.5.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Abell (Riley, South Bend); 2, Tie, Chuck Proudfit (Mishawaka); Duane Wardlow (Mishawaka); 4, William Sanders (Knox). Time—20.3.
- Mile Relay—1, Central, South Bend. Team Members—Dan Mathews, Robert Zarembka, John Clark, George Rohrbach, Morris Redding, Bob Scannell. Time—3:33.8.
2, Washington, South Bend. Team Members—Clyde Austin, Jack Johnson, Joe Lyczynski, Steve Boskey, Bob Turczynski, Bob Wasowski.
- Half Mile Relay—1, LaPorte. Team Members—Bernard Haag, Dave Bowell, Dale Birch, Wayne Rupenthal, Charles Grenda, Tom Waling. Time—1:34.2.
2, Central, South Bend. Team Members—John Gary, Jim Major, Bob Pilarski, Art West, Edmund Love, Joe Phillips.
- Running High Jump—1, Tie, Dick Whitaker (Riley, South Bend); Jerry Thompson (Adams, South Bend); 3, Tie, Ted Christoph (Hamlet); Beach Arrowsmith (Mishawaka). Height—5 ft. 11 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, George Gondek (Isaac C. Elston, Michigan City); 2, Jack Cote (Central, South Bend); 3, Dick Liechty (Riley, South Bend); 4, Jim Major (Central, South Bend). Distance—20 ft. 11 3/4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Dick Liechty (Riley, South Bend); 2, Bill Forrest (Washington, South Bend); 3, Jack Cote (Central, South Bend); 4, Ferrell Hogue (Mishawaka). Height—12 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Keith Fingerhut (North Judson); 2, Bob Scannell (Central, South Bend); 3, Ferrell Hogue (Mishawaka); 4, John Dumnuck (Central, South Bend). Distance—48 ft. 2 7/8 in.
- Winning School—LaPorte, 37 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Bernard Haag, LaPorte High School, 10 points; John Abell, Riley High School, South Bend, 10 points.

MUNCIE (BURRIS)

M. C. Howd, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Jack Dawson (Anderson); 2, Robert Litschert (Winchester); 3, Terre Broadwater (Muncie Central); 4, Charles Bulcher (Union City). Time—10.4.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jack Dawson (Anderson); 2, Robert Litschert (Winchester); 3, Jack Thompson (Alexandria); 4, Terre Broadwater (Muncie Central). Time—23.0.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Harris (Muncie Central); 2, Gerald Wright (Muncie Central); 3, David Hufford (Union City). Time—52.5.
- Half Mile Run—1, Ronald Etherington (Anderson); 2, Clarence Crawford (Muncie Central); 3, Gordon Roberts (Muncie Burris); 4, James Grover (Muncie Burris). Time—2:02.8.
- Mile Run—1, Tom New (Muncie Central); 2, Darold Tucker (Muncie Central); 3, Charles Gilland (Hartford City); 4, Richard Miller (Anderson). Time—4:34.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Max Abrell (Muncie Central); 2, Haddon Ridgway (Albany); 3, Ralph Needler (Montpelier); 4, Gene Naylor (Muncie Central). Time—16.0.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Max Abrell (Muncie Central); 2, John Casterlow (Muncie Central); 3, Fred Starr (Alexandria); 4, Robert Myers (Dunkirk). Time—21.5.
- Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Bill Harris, Gene Flowers, Robert Crawford, Joe Wright, Charles Morefield, Clarence Crawford. Time—3:37.
2, Anderson. Team Members—Jerry Morgan, Charles Baker, Max Hayden, Ronald Etherington, Richard Miller, Donald Myers.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Terre Broadwater, L. M. Sims, Donald Wilson, Charles Owen, Jerry Osborn, John Casterlow. Time—1:35.6.
2, Anderson. Team Members—James Leverett, Jack Jarvis, James Davis, Jack Dawson, James Cox, Max Erehart.
- Running High Jump—1, Tie, Carl Miller (Muncie Central); Robert Crawford (Muncie Central); 3, Tie, Larry Yeager (Muncie Burris), Won Toss; Kay Miller (New Castle), Won Toss; James Leverette (Anderson). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Leverette (Anderson); 2, Tie, John Robertson (Spiceland); John Hocker (Elwood); 4, Robert Vaughn (Muncie Central). Distance—20 ft. 7 3/4 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Billy Jones (Anderson); 2, Jerry Lounsberry (Muncie Central); 3, Jim Thurman (Kennard); 4, Leon Agullana (Muncie Central). Height—12 ft. 7 1/4 in.

Shot Put—1, Allen Conner (Muncie Burris); 2, Ronnie Downing (Parker); 3, William Mathews (Anderson); 4, Robert Dooley (Muncie Central). Distance—50 ft. 3¼ in.

Winning School—Muncie Central, 70 points.

Individual Point Winner—Jack Dawson, Anderson High School, 10 points; Max Abrell, Muncie Central High School, 10 points.

NEW ALBANY

Austin A. Cole, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Don Ashabranner (Salem); 2, John Moore (Seymour); 3, Charles Florence (Jeffersonville); 4, Earl Rickman (New Albany). Time—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Don Ashabranner (Salem); 2, Bruce Furr (Brownstown); 3, Earl Rickman; 4, James Pearson (Charlestown). Time—24.3.

440 Yard Dash—Jerry Horner (Salem); 2, William Fry (Silver Creek); 3, Gary Graves (Salem). Time—54.3.

Half Mile Run—1, J. C. Teeple (Charlestown); 2, Charles Rexroat (Salem); 3, Melvin Adams (Hanover); 4, William Oldham (Charlestown). Time—2:07.6.

Mile Run—1, Charles Rexroat (Salem); 2, Charles Willey (Charlestown); 3, Marvin Stacey (Salem); 4, Russell Laney (New Albany). Time—4:47.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Branaman (Salem); 2, Richard Roberts (New Albany); 3, Frank Zaring (Salem); 4, William James (Seymour). Time—16.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Roberts (New Albany); 2, Robert Branaman (Salem); 3, Douglas Johnston (Jeffersonville); 4, Frank Zaring (Salem). Time—21.4.

Mile Relay—1, Salem. Team Members—Frank Foster, Gary Graves, Jerry Horner, Randall Knight, Charles Rexroat, Marvin Stacey. Time—3:41.6.

2, New Albany. Team Members—Guy Bell, Don Eadens, Ray Snider, Bruce Speedy, Joe Voyles, Laurence Very.

Half Mile Relay—1, Salem. Team Members—Don Ashabranner, Jack Bonham, Robert Branaman, Richard Carr, Carl Rexroat, Frank Zaring. Time—1:39.1.

2, Charlestown. Team Members—Jerry Hayes, Eddie Logsgon, Henry Parker, James Pearson, J. C. Teeple, Charles Willey.

Running High Jump—1, Rudy Weber (Silver Creek); 2, H. B. Falls (Charlestown); 3, Tie, Stanley Gray (Hanover), Won Toss; Jesse Roberts (Madison), Won Toss; William Applegate (New Albany); Edward Stubblefield (Jeffersonville). Height—5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bruce Speedy (New Albany); 2, Sam Carlile (Scottsburg); 3, Tommy Beetem (Madison); 4, Bruce Furr (Brownstown). Distance—20 ft. 2¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, James Frederick (Corydon); 2, Joe Carroll (New Albany); 3, James Hamelman (New Albany); 4, Jack Bonham (Salem). Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, James Swinford (Scottsburg); 2, Ronald Ferrell (Charlestown); 3, Aaron Taskey (Seymour); 4, Malcolm Gibbs (Jeffersonville). Distance—44 ft. 8 in.

Winning School—Salem, 59 points.

Individual Point Winner—Don Ashabranner, Salem High School, 12½ points.

RUSHVILLE

Bernard L. McKenzie, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, John Brown (Morton Memorial); 2, Larry Liddle (Lawrenceburg); 3, Martin Craig (Cambridge City); 4, Fred Dare (Harrison Twp.). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Martin Craig (Cambridge City); 2, Larry Liddle (Lawrenceburg); 3, John Pegg (Richmond); 4, Larry Willen (Lawrenceburg). No Time

440 Yard Dash—1, Tie, Earl Willoughby (Richmond), Charles Kauffman (Richmond); 3, Don Colter (Connersville). Time—54.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Richard Bradley (Rushville); 2, Norman Miles (Aurora); 3, James Nickell (Milan); 4, James Lambert (Morton Memorial). Time—2:04.7.

Mile Run—1, David Glenn (Lawrenceburg); 2, Ronnie Gray (Hagerstown); 3, Frank Love (Aurora); 4, Gary O'Neil (Connersville). Time—4:42.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Holthouse (Richmond); 2, Ronald Bass (Richmond); 3, Earl VanSickle (Rushville); 4, Bob Cordell (Connersville). Time—16.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Marshall (Rushville); 2, Tom Holthouse (Richmond); 3, Mervin Orr (Rushville); 4, Roy Wheeler (Morton Memorial). Time—20.9.

Mile Relay—1, Rushville. Team Members—Richard Bradley, David Malson, Kenneth Clark, Bill Marshall, Rodney Pollak, James Wilson. Time—3:36.8.

2, Richmond. Team Members—Charles Kauffman, Maxon Baxter, John Pegg, Earl Willoughby, Jerry Haynes, Bob Pardieck.

Half Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Ronald Bass, Terry Hitchcock, Tom Holthouse, Robert Hoskins, Orville Powell, William Ritz. Time—1:37.2.
Phillip Ethridge, Ronnie Irwin, Elmer Moore, Roy Wheeler.
2, Morton Memorial. Team Members—John Brown, Tim Brown.

Running High Jump—1, Tommy Fletcher (Richmond); 2, Mike Long (Morton Memorial); 3, Tie, Gene Crosier (Connersville), Bob Daniels (Richmond). Height—5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Tommy Fletcher (Richmond); 2, John Pegg (Richmond); 3, Hugh Gabbard (Aurora); 4, Kenneth Clark (Rushville). Distance—20 ft. 4¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Glen Stouder (Morton Memorial); 2, Elmer Moore (Morton Memorial); 3, Tie, Jack Kirk (Rushville), Clark Leavell (Richmond). Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Tommy Fletcher (Richmond); 2, Phillip Ethridge (Morton Memorial); 3, James Wilson (Rushville); 4, Booker Washington (Richmond). Distance—44 ft. 5⅝ in.

Winning School—Richmond High School, 58½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Tom Fletcher, Richmond High School, 15 points.

TERRE HAUTE (GERSTMAYER)

Guy Stantz, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Milton Sanders (Bridgeton); 2, Herman Roberts (Wiley); 3, Denny Talbalt (Attica); 4, Donald Struble (Wiley). Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Don Jennings (Garfield); 2, Dennis Talbalt (Attica); 3, James Weir (Wiley); 4, Tom Campbell (Sullivan). Time—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Floyd McGoffney (Gerstmeyer); 2, Dewey Manuel (Wiley); 3, Allen Thompson (Garfield). Time—51.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Bill Woods (Brazil); 2, Albert Nunn (Wiley); 3, R. J. Westfall (Greencastle); 4, Mark Watson (Wiley). Time—2:03.6.

Mile Run—1, Albert Nunn (Wiley); 2, Charles Powers (Bicknell); 3, Wayne Kirk (Vincennes); 4, Charles Smith (Attica). Time—4:30.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Sylvester Sutton (Garfield); 2, James Hafford (Wiley); 3, Frank Kehl (Vincennes); 4, Marvin Sweeney (Vincennes). Time—16.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, William Miles (Wiley); 2, Ronald Kenderman (Cayuga); 3, Don Turner (Garfield); 4, George Domeika (Clinton). Time—21.5.

Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members—Don Strubel, Jack Mitchell, Dennis Manuel, Dewey Manuel, Jack Hafford, Ernest Davidson. Time—3:36.5.

2, Gerstmeyer. Team Members—James Bass, James Brown, Sid Jackson, Floyd McGoffney, Roy Grubb, James Horrall.

Half Mile Relay—1, Wiley. Team Members—David Topping, James Weir, William Miles, Herman Roberts, Don Rumbaugh, Marvin Shelton. Time—1:33.5.

2, Garfield. Team Members—Don Jennings, Buddy Spence, Sylvester Sutton, Allen Thompson, Don Hatfield, Don Turner.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Herman Roberts (Wiley), Kenny Kimmell (Sullivan), Don Darrough (Darlington), James Mitchell (Attica). Height—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Dick Duncan (Sullivan); 2, James Weir (Wiley); 3, Frank Kehl (Vincennes); 4, Don Darrough (Darlington). Distance—20 ft. 4½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Paul Sullivan (Attica); 2, Tie, Marvin Sweeney (Vincennes) Won Toss, Charles Pingleton (Greencastle) Won Toss, Jack Wright (Attica) Won Toss, Sil Wilcox (Gerstmeyer), Donald Brown (Cayuga). Height—10 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Harry Frost (Wiley); 2, Charles Tanner (Attica); 3, Don Clark (Clinton); 4, Paul Harden (Crawfordsville). Distance—50 ft. 2¾ in.

Winning School—Wiley, Terre Haute, 57¾ points.

Individual Point Winner—Herman Roberts, Wiley High School, 8¼ points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1953

BLOOMINGTON

Otto Hughes, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Clifford Young (Lincoln, Evansville); 2, Milton Sanders (Bridgeton); 3, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 4, Charles Thompson (Central, Evansville). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, Clifford Young (Lincoln, Evansville); 2, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 3, Don Jennings (Garfield, Terre Haute); 4, Don Naylor (Washington). Time—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Allan Thompson (Garfield, Terre Haute); 2, Floyd McGoffney (Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute); 3, Jackie Johnson (Bosse, Evansville). Time—51.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Ralph Hunter (Bosse, Evansville); 2, Bill Woods (Brazil); 3, Jim Burress (Bloomington); 4, Albert Nunn (Wiley, Terre Haute). **Time**—2:02.6.

Mile Run—1, Albert Nunn (Wiley, Terre Haute); 2, Naverne Wille (Columbus); 3, Charles Smith (Attica); 4, Charles Rexroat (Salem). **Time**—4:36.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Donald Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Marvin Sweeney (Vincennes); 3, Ed Humphrey (Bosse, Evansville); 4, Sylvester Sutton (Garfield, Terre Haute). **Time**—15.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Hogue (Columbus); 2, James Smallins (Lincoln, Evansville); 3, Don Turner (Garfield, Terre Haute); 4, Richard Roberts (New Albany). **Time**—21.0.

Mile Relay—1, Wiley, Terre Haute. Team Members—Don Struble, Jack Mitchell, Dennis Manuel, Dewey Manuel, Jack Hafford, Ernest Davidson. **Time**—3:35.9.
2, Bosse, Evansville. Team Members—John Sutton, Ralph Hunter, Gary Gerling, Jackie Johnson, Dick Albin, Ed Humphrey.

Half Mile Relay—1, Garfield, Terre Haute. Team Members—Don Jennings, Buddy Spence, Sylvester Sutton, Allan Thompson, Don Hatfield, Don Turner. **Time**—1:34.3.
2, Wiley, Terre Haute. Team Members—David Topping, James Weir, William Miles, Herman Roberts, Don Rumbaugh, Marvin Shelton.

Running High Jump—1, Ronald Cordell (Martinsville); 2, Tie, Fleming Black (Lincoln, Evansville), Herman Roberts (Wiley, Terre Haute), James Mitchell (Attica). **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Mike Curtis (Martinsville); 2, Dick Duncan (Sullivan); 3, Ronald Cordell (Martinsville); 4, Charles Thompson (Central, Evansville). **Distance**—20 ft. 11¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, James Frederick (Corydon), David Gard (Reitz, Evansville); 3, Tie, Ronald Cordell (Martinsville), James Hammelman (New Albany). **Height**—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Harry Frost (Wiley, Terre Haute); 2, John Morris (Shawswick); 3, Charles Tanner (Attica); 4, Ronald Ferrell (Charlestown). **Distance**—50 ft. 2½ in.

Winning School—Wiley, Terre Haute, 29 points.
Individual Point Winner—Clifford Young, Lincoln High School, Evansville, 11 points.

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)

M. H. Northrop, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, John Vernon (Logansport); 2, Robert Ewing (North Side); 3, Robert Vaughn (Kendallville); 4, Ed DeWald (Central Catholic). **Time**—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Ewing (North Side); 2, Robert Vaughn (Kendallville); 3, Jerry Shaw (LaFontaine); 4, John Hill (Rochester). **Time**—22.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Donald Ward (Marion); 2, Daryle Hill (North Webster); 3, Dave Thomas (Logansport). **Time**—49.8.

Half Mile Run—1, James DeGraff (Elkhart); 2, Thomas Archey (Marion); 3, Eugene Norris (Central); 4, David Bandt (North Side). **Time**—2:02.

Mile Run—1, Tom Linnemeier (Concordia); 2, Charles Snyder (North Side); 3, Max Truex (Warsaw); 4, Arthur Taggart (Ligonier). **Time**—4:31.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Herbert Hummer (Kokomo); 2, Clifford Dunton (North Side); 3, Gary McAfee (North Side); 4, Blaine Gulliford (Marion). **Time**—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Long (North Side); 2, Fred Meyers (Bluffton); 3, Herbert Hummer (Kokomo); 4, Clifford Dunton (North Side). **Time**—20.8.

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Erich Barnes, Craig Shumpert, James DeGraff, Doyne Glassburn, Ralph Royer, Donald Ellar. **Time**—3:29.9.
2, North Side. Team Members—Richard Kowalczyk, Tom Schmitt, Ed Mosshammer, Leonard Snyder, Ronald Aldridge, George Taylor.

Half Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Ronald Thompson, Gary McAfee, James Long, Robert Ewing, Clifford Dunton, James Wright. **Time**—1:34.4.
2, Goshen. Team Members—Lynn Smalley, Douglass Naylor, Roland Hoover, Bing Pratt, Paul Hinckley.

Running High Jump—1, Larry Hedden (Mississinewa); 2, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 3, Kenneth Plantz (Aubbeenaubee Twp.); 4, Ferris Kohne (Decatur). **Height**—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Don Rondeau (Columbia City); 2, William Glendenning (Polk Twp.); 3, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 4, Ronald Thompson (North Side). **Distance**—20 ft. 6 in.

Pole Vault—1, Donald Phend (Columbia City); 2, James Garland (Galveston); 3, Rex Gentis (Petroleum); 4, Ronald Quinnette (Kokomo). **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Jerry Lane (Northwestern); 2, Richard Brown (Twelve Mile); 3, Joe Checkley (Elkhart); 4, Ted Beck (Marion). **Distance**—52 ft. ½ in.

Winning School—North Side, Ft. Wayne, 40 points.

Individual Point Winner—Robert Ewing, North Side High School, 10½ points.

INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Lawrence Jackson (Crispus Attucks); 2, Harold Besse (Broad Ripple); 3, Bill Mace (Shortridge); 4, John Brown (Morton Memorial). Time—10.5.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Lawrence Jackson (Crispus Attucks); 2, Harold Besse (Broad Ripple); 3, Bill Mace (Shortridge); 4, Delbert Willsey (Southport). Time—23.1.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Adell Turner (Technical); 2, Richard Patterson (Franklin Twp.); 3, Bill Harris (Muncie Central). Time—52.7.
- Half Mile Run—1, Ronald Etherington (Anderson); 2, Larry Graham (Technical); 3, Richard Bradley (Rushville); 4, Tom Welton (Broad Ripple). Time—2:03.1.
- Mile Run—1, Tom Rusler (Washington); 2, Tom New (Muncie Central); 3, Dave Hedges (Shortridge); 4, Max Fiscus (Technical). Time—4:36.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Batman (Shortridge); 2, Stanley Melton (Warren Central); 3, Ronald Utterback (Ben Davis); 4, Mike Writt (Warren Central). Time—16.1.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Marshall (Rushville); 2, Frank Hiatt (Noblesville); 3, Paul Korak (Technical); 4, John Casterlow (Muncie Central). Time—21.2.
- Mile Relay—1, Technical. Team Members—Robert Ellington, Larry Graham, Alfred Hanje, Adell Turner, Tom Bohlsen, Max Fiscus. Time—3:37.7.
2, Muncie Central. Team Members—Bill Harris, Gene Flowers, Robert Crawford, Joe Wright, Charles Morefield, Clarence Crawford.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Broad Ripple. Team Members—Harold Besse, John Enoch, Robert Hamaker, Fred Oliver, Maynard Poland, Edwin Shearer. Time—1:34.8.
2, Muncie Central. Team Members—Terre Broadwater, L. M. Sims, Donald Wilson, Charles Owen, Jerry Osborn, John Casterlow.
- Running High Jump—1, Carl Miller (Muncie Central); 2, Tie, Robert Crawford (Muncie Central), Bob Maxey (Shortridge), Orville Stonebraker (Technical). Height—5 ft. 8¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Tommy Fletcher (Richmond); 2, Harold Kouns (Howe); 3, James Leverette (Anderson); 4, Bill Black (Warren Central). Distance—20 ft. 6¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tie, Jerry Lounsberry (Muncie Central), Bill Black (Warren Central); 3, Tie, Leon Agullana (Muncie Central) Won Toss, Clark Leavell (Richmond) Won Toss, Carl Giddings (Noblesville). Height—11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Allen Conner (Muncie Burris); 2, Don Groninger (Plainfield); 3, William Mathews (Anderson); 4, Bruce Mursch (Broad Ripple). Distance—48 ft. 11 in.

Winning School—Muncie Central, 30 points.

Individual Point Winner—Lawrence Jackson (Crispus Attucks), 10 points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Allen (Whiting); 2, Donald Snow (Hammond); 3, Bernard Haag (LaPorte); 4, Louis Williams (East Chicago, Roosevelt). Time—10.1.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Allen (Whiting); 2, John Oakly (East Chicago, Roosevelt); 3, Bernard Haag (LaPorte); 4, Donald Snow (Hammond). Time—22.1.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Larry (Gary Froebel); 2, Leroy Howard (Gary Froebel); 3, Charles Libick (Gary Tolleston). Time—51.2.
- Half Mile Run—1, Jack Florence (Hammond); 2, Serafin Nava (Gary Froebel); 3, William Wiseman (Valparaiso); 4, Thomas Olshewsky (South Bend Adams). Time—2:02.4.
- Mile Run—1, Steve Hupp (LaPorte); 2, Frank Adams (Frankfort); 3, Genevevo Munoz (East Chicago Washington); 4, Robert Stuhl-macher (Crown Point). Time—4:37.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Kendt (Gary Tolleston); 2, John Abell (South Bend Riley); 3, James Sane (Hammond); 4, Gaylord Davis (LaPorte). Time—15.1.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Abell (South Bend Riley); 2, Robert Buck (Gary Froebel); 3, Franklin Gentry (Gary Roosevelt); 4, Don Kendt (Gary Tolleston). Time—20.2.
- Mile Relay—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members—John McCloud, Leroy Howard, Serafin Nava, Melvin Larry, Eugene Greenlaw, Edward Matthews. Time—3:33.8.
2, South Bend Washington. Team Members—Clyde Austin, Joe Lyczynski, Jack Johnson, Steve Boskey, Bob Turczynski, Bob Wasowski.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Hammond. Team Members—Donald Snow, James Sane, Wayne Freeman, Robert George, Don Diehl, Kenneth Reed. Time—1:32.8.
2, Gary Froebel. Team Members—Dan Bingham, James Tinzley, Alonzo Larry, Robert Buck, Walter Davis, Dave Thomas.
- Running High Jump—1, Jerry Thompson (South Bend Adams); 2, Dick Whitaker (South Bend Riley); 3, Ted Christoph (Hamlet); 4, Tie, James Tinzley (Gary Froebel) Won Toss, Alfred Hadley (Gary Froebel). Height—6 ft. 2½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Louis Williams (East Chicago Roosevelt); 2, George Gondek (Isaac C. Elston, Michigan City); 3, Don Bozeman (East Chicago Washington); 4, George Sharp (Lowell).
Distance—21 ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jim Johnston (Hobart); 2, Dick Liechty (South Bend Riley); 3, Tie, Bill Forrest (South Bend Washington) Won Toss, Basil Kristoff (Hammond Clark) Won Toss, Ferrell Hogue (Mishawaka), Ted Bolles (Portage). Height—12 ft. $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Shot Put—1, John McConnell (Gary Horace Mann); 2, Walt LeBegue (Jeff, Lafayette); 3, Phillip Dupler (Frankfort); 4, Don Howell (Hobart). Distance—50 ft. $6\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Winning School—Gary Froebel, 31 points.

Individual Point Winner—John Allen, Whiting High School, 10 points.

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash

First—John Allen (Whiting).
Second—John Vernon (Logansport).
Third—Robert Ewing (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
Fourth—Lawrence Jackson (Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis).
Fifth—Bernard Haag (LaPorte).
Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash

First—Robert Ewing (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
Second—John Allen (Whiting).
Third—Lawrence Jackson (Crispus Attucks, Indianapolis).
Fourth—Bill Mace (Shortridge, Indianapolis).
Fifth—Donald Snow (Hammond).
Time—22.1.

440 Yard Dash

First—Donald Ward (Marion).
Second—Leroy Howard (Froebel, Gary).
Third—Melvin Larry (Froebel, Gary).
Fourth—Charles Libich (Tolleston, Gary).
Fifth—Floyd McGoffney (Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute).
Time—49.2 (New State Record).

880 Yard Run

First—James DeGraff (Elkhart).
Second—Ralph Hunter (Bosse, Evansville).
Third—Thomas Archey (Marion).
Fourth—Bill Woods (Brazil).
Fifth—Richard Bradley (Rushville).
Time—2:00.2.

Mile Run

First—Tom New (Central, Muncie).
Second—Albert Nunn (Wiley, Terre Haute).
Third—Tom Rusler (Washington, Indianapolis).
Fourth—Max Truex (Warsaw).
Fifth—Tom Linnemeier (Concordia, Ft. Wayne).
Time—4:26.3.

120 Yard High Hurdles

First—Donald Kendt (Tolleston, Gary).
Second—Clifford Dunton (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
Third—Gary McAfee (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
Fourth—John Abell (Riley, South Bend).
Fifth—Gaylord Davis (LaPorte).
Time—15.4.

180 Yard Low Hurdles

First—John Abell (Riley, South Bend).
Second—Robert Buck (Froebel, Gary).
Third—Clifford Dunton (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
Fourth—James Long (North Side, Ft. Wayne).
Fifth—Franklin Gentry (Roosevelt, Gary).
Time—20.4.

Mile Relay

First—Froebel, Gary. Team Members—Leroy Howard, John McCloud, Serafin Nava, Melvin Larry.
Second—Elkhart.
Third—Technical, Indianapolis.
Fourth—Central, Muncie.
Fifth—North Side, Ft. Wayne.
Time—3:24.7 (New State Record).

Half Mile Relay

First—Hammond. Team Members—Donald Snow, James Sane, Wayne Freeman, Robert George.
Second—Froebel, Gary.
Third—North Side, Ft. Wayne.
Fourth—Garfield, Terre Haute.
Fifth—Goshen.
No Time.

Running High Jump

First—James Tinzley (Froebel, Gary).
Second—Richard Murray (Elkhart).
Third—Tie, Robert Crawford (Central, Muncie); Carl Miller (Central, Muncie); Ronald Cordell (Martinsville).
Height—6 ft. $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Running Broad Jump

First—Louis Williams (Roosevelt, East Chicago).
Second—James Leverette (Anderson).
Third—Tommy Fletcher (Richmond).
Fourth—Donald Bozeman (Washington, East Chicago).
Fifth—Donald Rondeau (Columbia City).
Distance—22 ft. $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Pole Vault

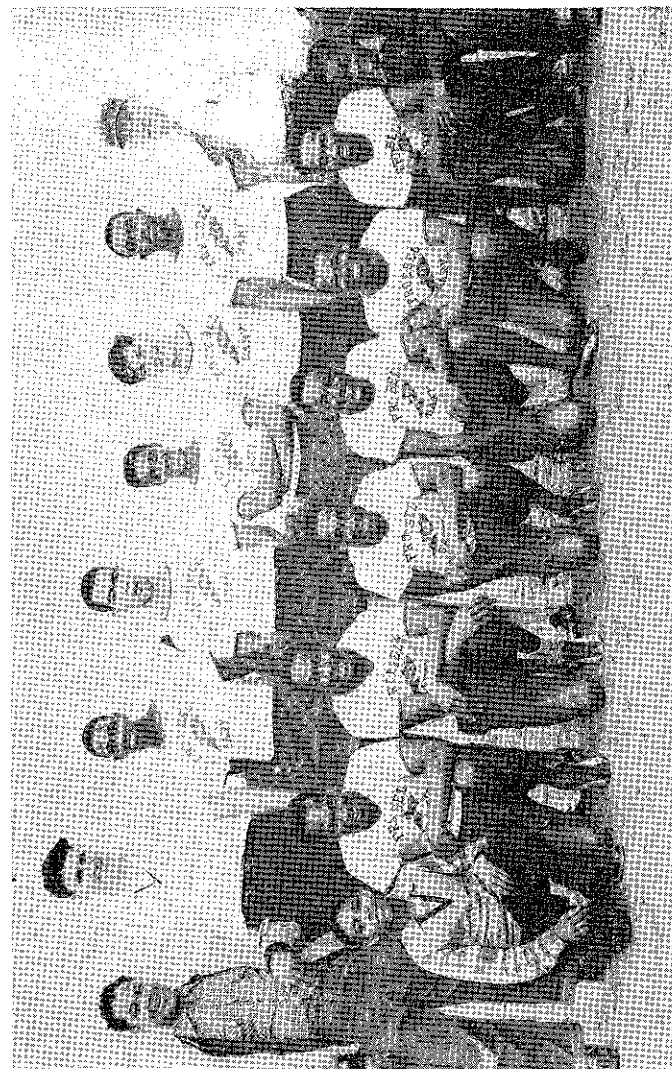
First—James Johnston (Hobart).
Second—Dick Liechty (Riley, South Bend).
Third—Tie, Basil Kristoff (Clark, Hammond); Donald Phend (Columbia City); Jerry Lounsberry (Central, Muncie); Leon Augllana (Central, Muncie); Bill Black (Warren, Indianapolis).
Height—12 ft. 2½ in.

Shot Put

First—Richard Brown (Twelve Mile).
Second—Jerry Lane (Northwestern).
Third—Allen Conner (Burris, Muncie).
Fourth—John McConnell (Horace Mann, Gary).
Fifth—Joe Checkley (Elkhart).
Distance—55 ft. 7 in. (New State Record).

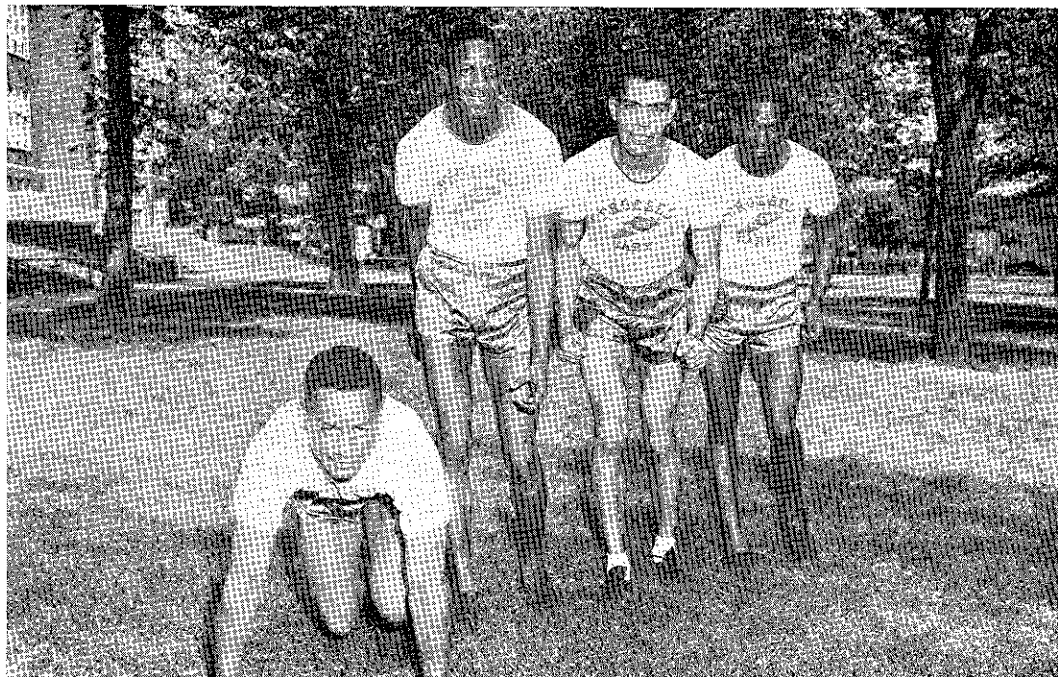
I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1905—Hammond-Shortridge (Indps.) tied	1930—Froebel (Gary)
1906—Hammond	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)	1934—Kokomo
1910—Linton	1935—Kokomo
1911—Kokomo	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1912—Fairmount Academy	1937—Kokomo
1913—Noblesville	1938—Hammond
1914—Washington	1939—Hammond
1915—Washington	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1918—Rochester	1943—Burris (Muncie)
1919—Crawfordsville	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)	1945—Anderson
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)	1946—Anderson
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1947—Anderson
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)	1948—Anderson
1924—Kokomo	1949—Froebel (Gary)
1925—Kokomo	1950—Froebel (Gary)
1926—Kokomo	1951—Roosevelt (Gary)
1927—Kokomo	1952—Roosevelt (Gary)
1928—Froebel (Gary)	1953—Froebel (Gary)

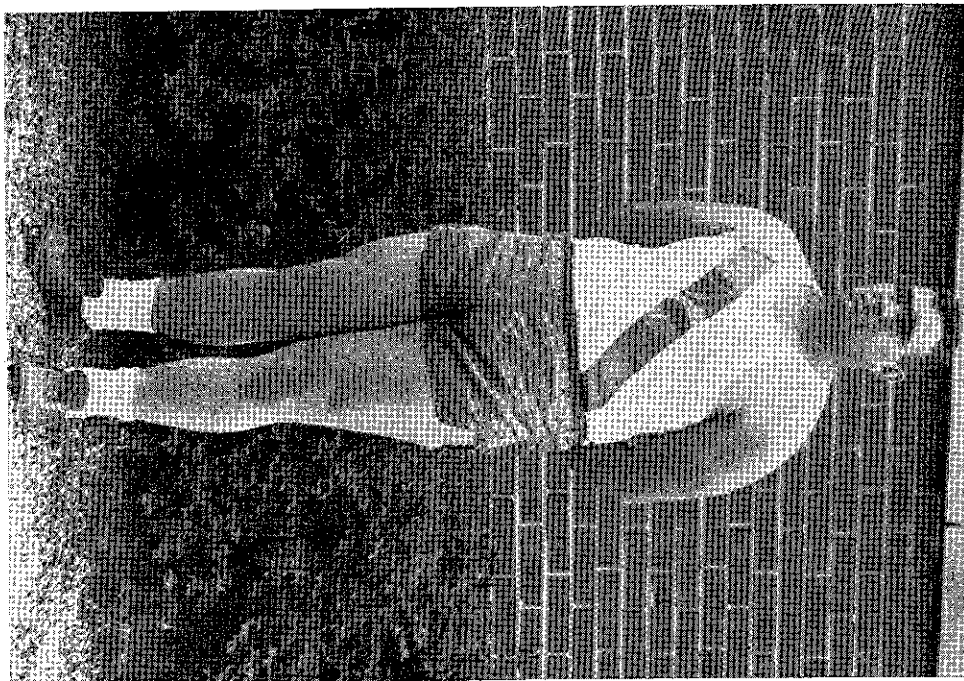


FROEBEL (GARY) HIGH SCHOOL
State Track and Field Champions

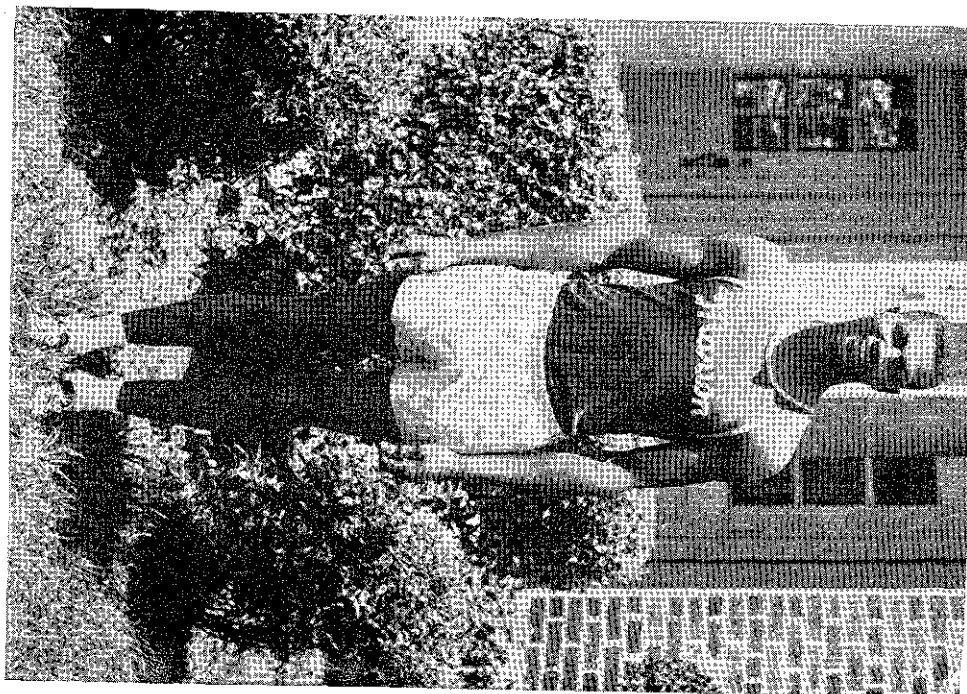
(Front, left to right) Charles Johnson, student manager, Alonzo Lerry, James Tinzley, Dan Bingham, Leroy Howard, Dave Thomas, Melvin Lerry, James Harvey, student manager; (Rear, left to right) Robert Gant, student manager, Coach George Maddock, John McCloud, Serafin Nana, Robert Buck, Anthony Sanchez, Jessie Crowder and Coach Hugh Bergstrom.



FROEBEL (Gary) HIGH SCHOOL MILE RELAY TEAM
State Champions (New State Record)
 (Left to right) Leroy Howard, John McCloud, Serafin Naua and Melvin Larry.



RICHARD BROWN
 Twelve Mile High School
 Shot Put Champion (New State Record)



DONALD WARD
 Marion High School
 440 Yard Dash Champion (New State Record)

246

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	F. Elliott.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.2 sec.....	J. Gonzales.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
440-Yard Dash.....	49.2 sec.....	Donald Ward.....	Marion.....	Indianapolis.....	1953
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	M. Trutt.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:22.3.....	J. Lambert.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1951
120-Yd. Hides (39 in.)	14.6 sec.....	Ken Toyne.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1952
200-Yard Hurdles.....	22.0 sec.....	A. Adams.....	North Side (Ft. Wayne).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
180-Yard Hurdles.....	19.6 sec.....	W. Anderson.....	South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	Indianapolis.....	1952
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4¼ in.....	L. Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. 2½ in.....	E. Smith.....	Roosevelt (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1952
Pole Vault.....	13 ft. 6⅞ in.....	B. Moore.....	Logansport.....	Indianapolis.....	1942
Shot Put.....	55 ft. 7 in.....	Richard Brown.....	Twelve Mile.....	Indianapolis.....	1953
Mile Relay.....	3:24.7.....	Froebel.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1953
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:30.7 sec.....	Froebel.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1950

247

**1953 SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Elkhart	\$639.70	\$ 94.28	\$545.42		
Evansville (Bosse)	230.50	92.24	138.26		
Ft. Wayne (North Side)	358.00	210.15	147.85		
Gary	101.96	85.40	16.56		
Hammond	181.25	42.45	138.80		
Huntington	133.50	118.80	14.70		
Indianapolis (Tech.)	669.40	105.79	563.61		
Indpls. (Washington)	303.00	66.65	236.35		
Kokomo	211.20	72.43	138.77		
Lafayette	45.70	162.85		\$117.15	\$25.00
Linton	37.50	53.51		16.01	8.00
Mishawaka	71.20	62.99	8.21		
Muncie (Burris)	142.50	70.90	71.60		
New Albany	117.50	61.60	55.90		
Rushville	68.50	70.60		2.10	1.05
T. Haute (Gerstmeyer)	106.50	42.63	63.87		
Totals.....	\$3,467.91	\$1,413.27	\$2,189.90	\$135.26	\$34.05

**1953 REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS
FINANCIAL REPORT**

	Receipts	Expenses	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington (University)	\$150.00	\$396.59			\$246.59
Ft. Wayne (North Side)	503.40	464.35	\$19.52	\$19.53	
Indianapolis (Technical).....	122.40	621.27			498.87
Mishawaka	96.00	334.69			238.69
Ribbons					26.93
Totals.....	\$871.80	\$1,816.90	\$19.52	\$19.53	\$1,011.08

**1953 STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET
FINANCIAL REPORT**

May 23, 1953

Receipts

Gate Receipts (1867 tickets @ 75¢).....	\$1,400.25
Sale of Programs.....	99.84
Total Receipts	\$1,500.09

Disbursements

Arsenal Technical H. S. Cafeteria (402 Meals).....	\$402.00
Arsenal Technical Schools—Rental of Track.....	350.00
Participating Schools Expense.....	854.00
W. E. Thurston—Starter-Referee.....	40.00
Fred R. Gorman—Assistant Manager.....	50.00
Faculty Help	399.50
Central Publishing Company (Tickets).....	61.00
Central Publishing Company (Programs).....	290.00
Herff-Jones Company (Medals).....	242.75
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy).....	57.04
Fred R. Gorman (Miscellaneous Expenses).....	14.73
Total Disbursements	\$2,761.02
Deficit	\$1,260.93

GOLF

Anderson gained a double triumph in the final golf championship match at Coffin by winning its second consecutive team championship by a score of 311. Joe Campbell was medalist for the second straight year with a 73, one over par.

Shortridge (Indianapolis) came in second with a score of 315, and Central (South Bend) finished a close third in 317. Howe of Indianapolis with a 326 and Hammond 327 trailed the leaders. Jim Butcher of Bloomington and Ross Griffith of Shortridge (Indianapolis) tied for the second and third spot among the low medalists with a 74.

Golf sectionals were held in different sections of the state, as has been the plan for several years. A total of 68 schools entered this year. Sixteen schools qualified teams for the championship matches with five more sending individual low medalists.

The names of the winning foursome were Joe Campbell 73, Don Granger 78, Ted Boots 76 and Jerry Higginbotham 84.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

Fifth Annual

SATURDAY, MAY 16

Time to Be Announced by Center School

(These rules are reprinted from April 1953 bulletin)

(1) Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location, geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1953 Golf Sectionals

BEDFORD	Dubois	Martin
(H. A. Lloyd, Prin.)	Floyd	Monroe
Bartholomew	Gibson	Morgan
Brown	Greene	Ohio
Clark	Harrison	Orange
Clay	Jackson	Owen
Crawford	Jennings	Perry
Daviess	Jefferson	Pike
Dearborn	Knox	Posey
	Lawrence	Ripley

Scott
Spencer
Sullivan
Switzerland
Vanderburg
Vigo
Warrick
Washington

INDIANAPOLIS
(Lawrence Central)
(Fred Keesling, Prin.)

Boone
Clinton
Decatur
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry
Johnson
Marion
Montgomery
Parke

Putnam
Rush
Shelby
Tippecanoe
Union
Vermillion
Warren
Wayne

LaPORTE
(John M. French, Prin.)

Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Lake
LaPorte
Marshall
Newton
Porter
Pulaski
Starke
St. Joseph
White

FT. WAYNE
(South Side)
(R. Nelson Snider,
Prin.)

Adams
Allen
Blackford
DeKalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Grant
Howard
Huntington
Jay
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Madison
Miami
Noble
Randolph
Steuben
Tipton
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

(2) Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) Instructions and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Friday, May 8, 1953, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is de-

cided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Four or less, one team; five to eight, two teams; nine to twelve, three teams; thirteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals—The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties—All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition. Prizes shall be awarded by lot.

STATE GOLF MEET

Seventeenth Annual

Saturday, May 23

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Principal Fred R. Keesling, Lawrence Central High School, will represent the IHSAA and be in charge of the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) a.m. (D.S.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 a.m. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

Entrants—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF THE 1953 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CENTRAL (Evansville)	(323)	Gerald Schrieber, 77; Joe Clayton, 82; Jerry Clayton, 78; John Richard, 86.
REITZ (Evansville)	(328)	John Reininga, 86; Ralph Jarboe, 80; Don Shrode, 84; Wayne Wathen, 78.
BLOOMINGTON	(332)	James Butcher, 76; Ronald Terrell, 78; Moncel Sexton, 86; Charles Hitchcox, 92.
MARTINSVILLE	(332)	Ronald Carmichael, 82; James Goetcheus, 80; Jack Hammons, 88; Wayne Boring, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: James Butcher (Bloomington), 76; Tommy Templeton (Garfield), 77; Roy Tarr (Bedford), 77; Gerald Schrieber (Central, Evansville), 77.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Central (Evansville)	323	8. Bosse (Evansville)	343
2. F. J. Reitz (Evansville)....	328	9. Columbus	344
3. Bloomington	332	10. Bedford	351
4. Martinsville	332	11. Vincennes	357
5. Garfield (Terre Haute)....	334	12. University	
6. Seymour	337	(Bloomington)	364
7. New Albany	342	13. Wiley (Terre Haute).....	377

FT. WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANDERSON	(311)	Joe Campbell, 77; Donald Granger, 78; Theodore Boots, 77; Jerry Higginbotham, 79.
ELMHURST	(332)	Bill Sims, 79; Phil Guyot, 92; Richard Bunnell, 79; Fred Blume, 82.
TIPTON	(332)	David Cox, 76; Martin Angell, 86; James Law, 83; Joseph Stewart, 87.
MARION	(346)	David Bunce, 89; Sam Thompson, 84; Larry Duckwall, 81; Jerry Weisenauer, 92.

LOW MEDALISTS: David Cox (Tipton), 76; Joe Campbell (Anderson), 77; Theodore Boots (Anderson), 77.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Anderson	311	8. Peru	364
2. Elmhurst	332	9. Pendleton	370
3. Tipton	332	10. Elwood	381
4. Marion	346	11. Winchester	386
5. Kokomo	348	12. Decatur Catholic	390
6. South Side (Ft. Wayne)	360	13. Concordia (Ft. Wayne)	392
7. Muncie	363	14. Alexandria	504

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
HOWE	(324)	Don Williams, 82; Charles Boggs, 84; Robert Ball, 78; John Clark, 80.
TECHNICAL	(327)	Harry Poland, 76; Joe Class, 84; Robert Walden, 82; Richard Flee, 85.
SHORTTRIDGE	(332)	Don Essig, 81; Ross Griffith, 81; Robert Laycock, 79; C. G. Balch, 91.
JEFFERSON (Lafayette)	(332)	Don Childers, 77; Joe Vaughn, 83; Don Stitz, 86; Dick Quealy, 86.

LOW MEDALISTS: Harry Poland (Technical), 76; Don Childers (Jefferson), 77; R. B. Swanson (Crawfordsville), 78; Robert Ball (Howe), 78.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Howe (Indianapolis)	324	11. Richmond	366
2. Technical (Indianapolis)	327	12. Lebanon	367
3. Jefferson (Lafayette)	332	13. Warren Central	371
4. Shortridge (Indpls.)	332	14. Speedway City	377
5. Crawfordsville	342	15. Cathedral (Indpls.)	380
6. New Castle	348	16. Washington (Indpls.)	381
7. Frankfort	351	17. Connersville	388
8. West Lafayette	352	18. Franklin	391
9. Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	356	19. Ben Davis	Failed to Finish
10. Lawrence Central	358		

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LAPORTE	(322)	Herman Uebele, 78; Robert Becknell, 82; Fred Wood, 80; Robert Wilkinson, 82.
HAMMOND	(330)	Thomas Granack, 78; William Snow, 83; William Warmus, 81; George Berta, 88.
LEW WALLACE (Gary)	(332)	Dick Rearick, 78; Bill Kinder, 89; Tom Walter, 78; Richard Hembroff, 87.
CENTRAL (South Bend)	(337)	Tom Schafer, 79; Barry Dunfee, 84; Charles Thurn, 85; Marty Kleva, 89.
LOW MEDALISTS: Harley Drake (Plymouth), 77; Herman Uebele (LaPorte), 78; Dick Rearick (Lew Wallace, Gary), 78; Tom Walter (Lew Wallace, Gary), 78.		

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	322	10. John Adams (So. Bend)	356
2. Hammond	330	11. Brook	359
3. Lew Wallace (Gary)	332	12. Bishop Noll (Hammond)	359
4. Central (South Bend)	337	13. Kentland	364
5. Logansport	341	14. Hammond Tech.	367
6. Mishawaka	342	15. St. Johns Twp.	372
7. Plymouth	343	16. Monticello	377
8. Riley (South Bend)	346	17. Valparaiso	383
9. Michigan City	347	18. Crown Point	409

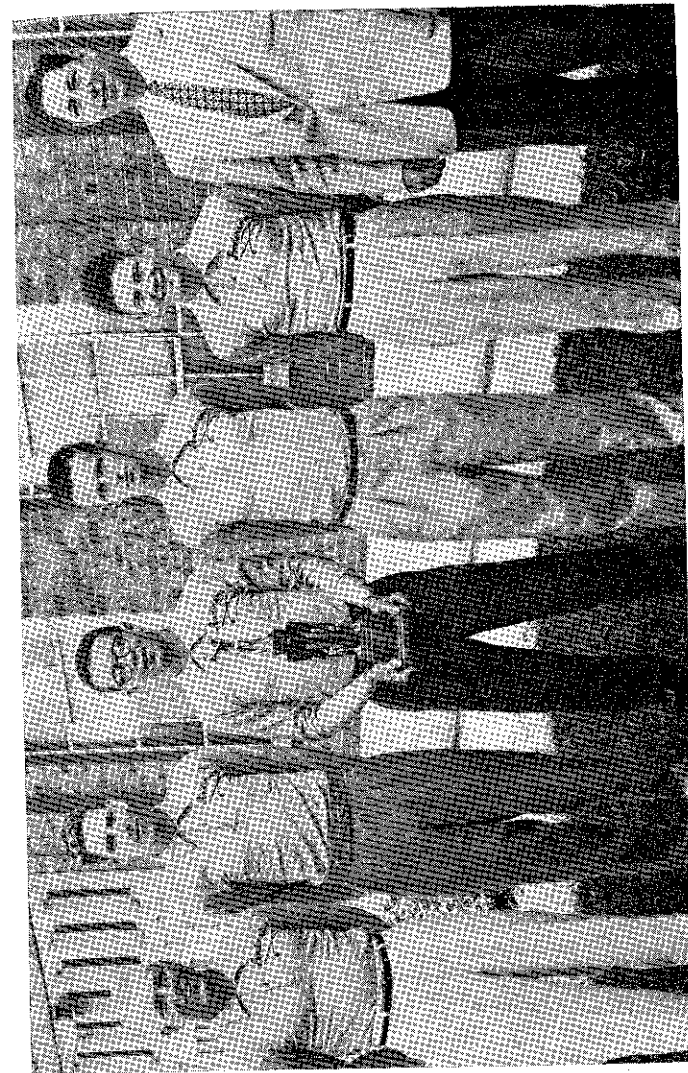
RESULTS OF THE 1953 I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
ANDERSON	(311)	Joe Campbell, 73; Don Granger, 78; Theodore Boots, 76; Jerry Higginbotham, 84.

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SHORTRIDGE	(315)	Don Essig, 75; Ross Griffith, 74; Bob Laycock, 80; C. G. Balch, 86.
CENTRAL (South Bend)	(317)	Tom Schafer, 79; Barry Dunfee, 78; Charles Thurn, 80; James Larson, 80.
HOWE (Indianapolis)	(326)	Don Williams, 76; Robert Ball, 83; Charles Boggs, 87; John Schutt, 80.
HAMMOND	(327)	Tom Granack, 77; Bill Snow, 77; Bill Warmus, 86; George Berta, 87.
LAPORTE	(329)	Herman Uebele, 79; Robert Becknell, 83; Fred Wood, 83; Robert Wilkinson, 84.
BLOOMINGTON	(333)	James Butcher, 74; Ronald Terrell, 84; Moncel Sexton, 88; Charles Hitchcox, 87.
TIPTON	(335)	David Cox, 83; James Law, 85; Martin Angell, 83; Joseph Stewart, 84.
ELMHURST	(341)	Bill Sims, 86; Phil Guyot, 81; Richard Bunnell, 92; Fred Blume, 82.
MARTINSVILLE	(343)	Ronald Carmichael, 83; James Goetheus, 84; Jack Hammons, 93; Wayne Boring, 83.
REITZ (Evansville)	(344)	Wayne Wathen, 88; Ralph Jarboe, 83; Don Shrode, 83; John Reininga, 90.
TECHNICAL (Indpls.)	(344)	Harry Poland, 79; Robert Walden, 87; Joe Class, 92; Richard Flee, 86.
LEW WALLACE (Gary)	(346)	Dick Rearick, 83; Tom Walter, 84; Bill Kinder, 87; Richard Hembroff, 92.
JEFFERSON (Lafayette)	(351)	Don Childers, 86; Joe Vaughn, 87; Don Stitz, 88; Dick Quealy, 90.
CENTRAL (Evansville)	(361)	Gerald Schreiber, 85; Joe Clayton, 84; Jerry Clayton, 96; John Richard, 96.
MARION	(362)	Larry Duckwall, 92; Sam Thompson, 89; David Bunce, 85; Jerry Weisenauer, 96.

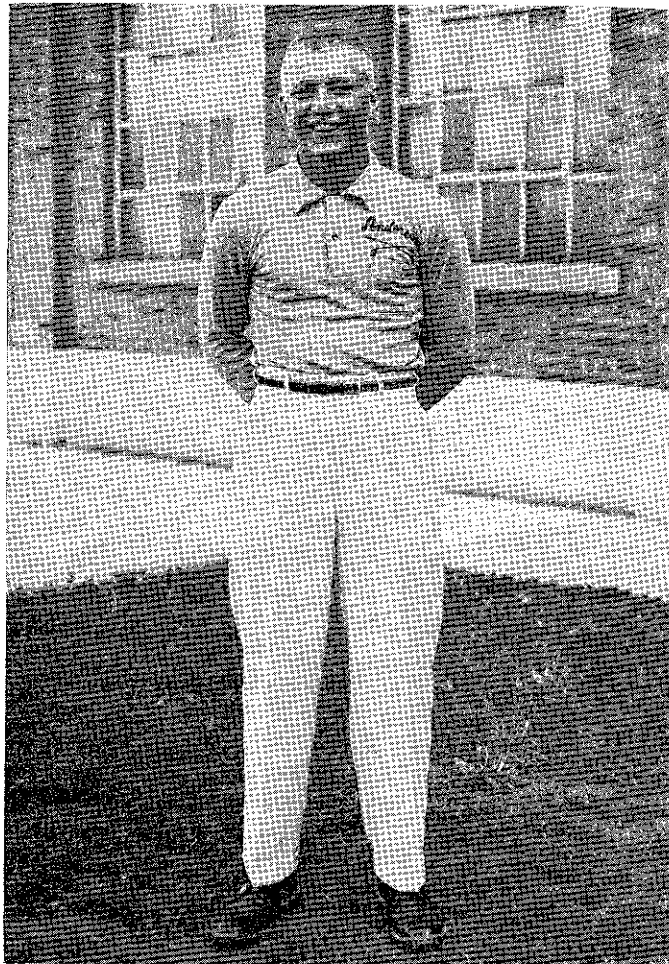
INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Harley Drake (Plymouth), 92; R. B. Swanson (Crawfordsville), 88; Roy Tarr (Bedford), 89; Tommy Templeton (Garfield, Terre Haute), 92.

LOW MEDALISTS: Joe Campbell (Anderson), 73; Jim Butcher (Bloomington), 74; Ross Griffith (Shortridge, Indianapolis), 74.



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

(Left to right) Joe Campbell, Donald Granger, Jerry Higginbotham, Theodore Boots, David Brown and Coach James E. Carter.



JOE CAMPBELL
 Anderson High School
 Low Medalist State Golf Tournament

1953 SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Bedford	\$18.00		\$18.00
Fort Wayne (South Side)	10.00	\$84.00	94.00
Indianapolis (Lawrence Central)	18.00*	76.00	94.00
LaPorte	18.00		18.00
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA			\$224.00

1953 STATE GOLF MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

May 23, 1953

No Receipts

Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophy).....	\$ 27.26
Herff-Jones (Medals)	46.96
The Iron Skillet (82 Meals @ \$1.25).....	102.50
Richard Kennedy, Starter.....	15.00
Fred Keesling, Manager	25.00
Ray Hornaday, Scorer	10.00
Warren Cleveland, Scorer	10.00
Fred Keesling, Misc. Expense.....	5.06

Total Expenditures

\$241.78

PREVIOUS GOLF CHAMPIONS

- 1932—Reitz of Evansville and Michigan City
- 1933—Technical, Indianapolis
- 1934—Columbus
- 1935—Shortridge, Indianapolis
- 1936—Technical, Indianapolis
- 1937—Shortridge, Indianapolis
- 1938—Franklin and Riley of South Bend
- 1939—Bloomington
- 1940—Michigan City
- 1941—Richmond
- 1942-1946—IHSAA Meets Discontinued
- 1947—Technical, Indianapolis
- 1948—Technical, Indianapolis
- 1949—Shortridge, Indianapolis
- 1950—Shortridge, Indianapolis
- 1951—Central, South Bend
- 1952—Anderson
- 1953—Anderson



